# RADIO & ELECTRONICS CONSTRUCTOR

20p

# **AUGUST 1973**

ALSO FEATURED 300mW AUDIO AMPLIFIER



# Each $\pounds 3$ unit of Home Unit Insurance gives you protection up to the limit shown

Accident company

This is the simplified insurance you have been waiting for. Not just cover on the contents of your home but a package of personal protection you and your family need. And it's how we save you so much money: just ONE policy to issue instead of nine! You can build up to the cover you need by additional units

It pays to be protected by a/General

(or  $\frac{1}{2}$  units after the first) up to a maximum of five. So simple. So easy. Apply to your Broker, Agent or local office of a General Accident company.

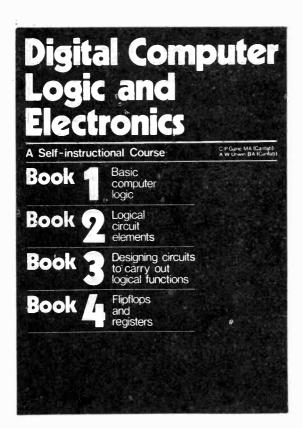
The Home Unit Policy can replace your existing insurances And remember - as you buy more possessions just add more Home Units at any time. Quote Ref. 20/9468

THE	GENERAL	ACCIL	DENT	FIRE	&
LIFE	ASSURANC	E CORI	PORA	TION	LTD

Metropolitan House, 35 Victoria Avenue, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS2 6BT

	Please send me further particulars of the Home Unit Insurance.
	Name
	Address
	·····
1	20/9468

# Join the Digital Revolution



# Teach yourself the latest techniques of digital electronics

Computers and calculators are only the beginning of the digital revolution in electronics. Telephones, wristwatches, TV, automobile instrumentation – these will be just some of the application areas in the next few years.

Are you prepared to cope with these developments?

This four volume course guides you step-by-step with hundreds of diagrams and questions through number systems, Boolean algebra, truth tables, de Morgan's theorem, flipflops, registers, counters and adders. All from first principles. The only initial ability assumed is simple arithmetic.

At the end of the course you will have broadened your horizons, career prospects and your fundamental understanding of the changing world around you.

# £2.95 A complete programmed learning course in 4 volumes

Designer Manager

Enthusiast Scientist





Guarantee

If you are not entirely satisfied with Digital Computer Logic and Electronics you may return it to us and your money will be refunded in full, no questions asked. AUGUST 1973

Engineer Student	system ensures a high level of retention of everything you learn.
To: Cambridge	Learning, 8a Rose Crescent, Cambridge
Logic and Ele	ne set(s) of Digital Computer actronics at £2.95 for which I enclose noney order value
Name	
Address	

This course is written to meet your

electronics. The programmed instruction

needs in coming to grips with the theory and practice of digital logic and

COMPONENTS HOBBYIST - AMATEUR - DOMESTIC SURPLUS - INDUSTRIAL -BULK OFFERS JUST A FEW OF OUR BARGAINS ARE LISTED BELOW - PAY US A VISIT OR SEND STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE FOR A QUOTE ON YOUR REQUIREMENTS

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
MAINS POWER SUPPLY UNIT. 400m/A,	6-7.5-9-12 VOLT MA	DE TO SELL AT £5.25	
VALVE BASESChassis or printed circuit B9A – B7G3pChassis UX7 – B5 – UX5 – B9G3pShrouded chassis B7G – B9A4pOctal chassis4pB8A chassis5pB12A tube base3pTAG STRIP	TO3 Mica Washer 2p 3" Standard Tape - Boxed 15p GP91-1 Cartridge, turnover stylii 65p GC10/4B Cold Cathode ; £5.00 Brand New Boxed	Mullard C426, TCC, Cl SUB MINIATURE, ETC <i>MFD Volt</i> 16 50 260 12 50 50 100 18 125 10	AL, CCL, HUNTS, STC       MFD     Volt       2     350       20     12       500     6       100     25       100     6       2p
6 way2pSingle1p1 diamondary1 diamondary250 m/a or 3 amp (box of 12)3" tape spools500 m/a or 3 amp (box of 12)3" tape spools500 m/a or 3 amp (box of 12)FX2236 Ferrox Cores500 m/a or 3 amp (box of 12)PVC or metal clip on M.E.S. bulb holder411 metal equipment Phono plugBulgin, 5mm Jack plug and switched socket (pair12 volt solenoid and plunger250 RPM 50 c/s locked frequency miniature main200 OHM coil, 2dim long, hollow centre	3p 2p ) 20p 25p is motor 50p 10p	150       12         150       25       5p         8       50       each         12       20       0         10       20       8.2         50       25       2.5         2.5       64       25         25       25       5	8         6         each           25         6.4         3p           250         18         7p           250         30         9p           400         16         6p           400         40         10p           8         500         9p           100         200         10p           100-100         150         30p           TUNING GANG         TUNING GANG
Relay, P.O. 3000 type, 1,000 OHM coil, 4 pole c/         R.S. 12 way standard plug and shell         SWITCHES         Pole       Way         4       2       Sub. Min. Slide       10p         6       4       3       3       7         2       5       Hafer Rotary       12p each         1       3       + off Sub. min. edge       10p         1       3       Locking with 2 to 3 keys       12	o 60p 50p RESISTORS 1 1 1 2 1 watt 1p 1 watt 12p Up to 10 watt wire 8p 15 watt wire wound 10p SKELETON PRESETS 5K or 500K 3p SAFETY PINS	MFD         Volt           0.005         500           0.001         1,250           3.3PF         500         2p           500 PF         500         2p           1000 PF         500         0.0           3,300 PF         500         0.0           3,300 PF         500         0.0           0.1         350         0.0           0.25         150         3p           0.13         350         each           0.056         0.056         0.05	100PF,         50PF,         33PF           20p each         TRIMMERS           100PF Ceramic         30PF Beehive           12PF P.T.F.E.         10p           2,500PF 750V         33PF MIN.           AIR SPACE         10p           0.5         350         5p           0.5         500         7p           0.22         250         5p           1MFD 350 volt         10p
£1.50         2       1       2 Amp 250V A.C. rotary 20p         1       2       Toggle       10p         COMPUTER AND AUDIO BOARDS         HOST OF QUALITY, REASONABLE LEAD         TRANSISTORS, SOME POWER, SILICON,         GERMANIUM, ZENER DIODES, POT CORES         HI-STAB RESISTORS, SOME WIREWOUND,	Standard size, 10 for 4pTHORN PTO2E10-6s CHASSISSOCKET 40p5K switched volumecontrol15p5K Log Pot10p1meg Tandem Pot 15p	0.061 0.066 0.075 0.08 0.0 0.075 0.08 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	ND POTS vatt, 10K, 20K,
CONDENSERS, CHOKES, TRIMPOTS, ELECTROLYTICS, ETC. 3lb. for <b>75p</b> + <b>25p</b> post and packing 7lb. for <b>£1.50</b> + <b>40p</b> post and packing SUBMIN VERTICAL SKELETON PRESET 100, 220, 470, 680 OHM 1, 2.2, 4.7, 6.8,	THERMISTORS           VA1040           VA1055           VA1066           10p each           VA1077           VA1100           STEEL         BOX	RECORD PLAYI ER.5XME Mono, with tur single hole fixing GREEN IND Takes M.E.S bulb CONNECT Belling Lee L1469, 12 v CAN	ER CARTRIDGE n over stylii, ICATOR 0R STRIP vay polythene. 5p each CLIPS
10, 15, 22, 47, 68, 100, 220 K OHM. ONLY 1½p EACH RESETTABLE COUNTER English Numbering Machines LTD. MODEL 4436-159-989 6–14 volt, 6 digit, illuminated, fully enclosed. £2.50	$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c } $LID$ \\ $10 \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 3'' $ grey$ \\ hammer finish $£1$ \\ \hline $RELAYS$ \\ \hline $6$ volt, 2 pole c/o heavy$ \\ duty contacts $50$ \\ Mains 3 pole c/o$ \\ heavy duty contacts$ \\ ex equipment $35p$ \\ \hline \end{tabular}$	1" or $1\frac{3}{6}$ " or $\frac{3}{4}$ " T.O.5 HE Style 154 high conductiv PAXC $3 \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{16}$ " $4\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{8}$ ", 220K 3 watt resistors VALVE RETAINER CL OUTPUT TRA Sub-miniature Transistor	vity 5p DLINE 2p 2 for 1p 2p IP, adjustable 2p NSFORMERS
THE RADIO SHA 161 ST. JOHNS HILL, BATTERSEA, LO Open 10 a.m. till 7 p.m. Monday to Saturday		lead	d, 1½yd twin screened <b>35p</b> extension lead fitted 2 ket <b>40p</b> (retail 70p)

Coll spec. maked by Multick. etc. Many other votes in stock         Amp         Vark         Amp         Vark         This Jobs         Japp         Vark         Japp         Japp         Japp         Japp         Japp <thjapp< th="">         Japp         Japp<th>SEMICON</th><th>DUCTORS</th><th>لمعصلين</th><th>TUV5</th><th>1070.00</th></thjapp<>	SEMICON	DUCTORS	لمعصلين	TUV5	1070.00
Add 2/3         1         1         240         BTX81-200         30p           Add 2/3         35p         BD135         36p         BFX83         20p         55         700         BT165         30p           Add 1/3         35p         BD135         36p         BFX83         20p         55         700         BT165         30p           Add 1/3         36p         BF773         25p         Cots         55         500         BT105         30p           Add 2/3         30p         BF773         25p         Cots         250         500         BT106         90p           Add 2/3         30p         BF773         25p         Cots         250         BT105         500         BT106         90p           Add 2/3         30p         BF773         25p         Cots         25p         Cots         500         BT105         500         500 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>pes in stock</td><td></td><td>ISTORS</td></t<>			pes in stock		ISTORS
Add 19/2         1         240         BTX30-200					200
Abiefs/2       226       BD105       326       BPV64       55       700       BT105       450         AF167       126       BF177       256       S00       BT102-500F       450         AF167       126       BF177       256       S00       BT102-500F       450         AF168       340       BF182       336       S0230       Ar168       S00       BT104-500F       450         AF168       340       BF182       336       S0230       Ar168       S00       BT104-500F       450         AF168       340       BF182       336       S02304       770       B00       B50       B00       BT105-500F       900         BC1477/8/9       9       BF182       340       CT120       300       B00       B00       B00       B00       B00       B00       B00       B110-400       Plaste       CT170       140       B00       B110       B00       B110       <					
Machagear         456         300         BT102-300R         420           AF167         12p         BF175         32p         BSX21         20p         65         300         BT102-300R         450           AF180         24p         BF165         13p         BX102         20p         65         500         BT102-300R         450           AF180         34p         BF165         30p         X736         8p         BF165         500         BT102-500R         90p           AF180         34p         BF165         30p         X736         8p         BF165         500         BT102-500R         90p           C517/8         24p         BF165         30p         X736         90p         S00         BTX95-800R Pulse         E130           BCY40         25p         BF122         30p         BF162         30p         BF162         S00         BT102-500R         90p         Dia Socies 6p           C112         Amp         Vin         BF162         30p         Amp         Vin         BF162         S00         BF162         S00         BF162         S00         BF162         S00         BF162         S00         BF162         S00         BF1	101010				
AF1617         126         BF172         306         B5521         206         B55         500         BT102         500         S00         S00 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>					
AF39         280         BF167         180         BU105(01         E172         55         500         BT107					
AF138         30p         BF128         30p         BF128         90p           AF338         30p         BF128         30p         S235         228p         S5         S00         BT108         90p           BC107/8/9         7p         BF183         30p         S1223         S1223         S00         ET108-500R         90p           BC170/8/9         7p         S1230         30p         BT108-500R         90p           BC170/8/9         7p         S1230         S120         BT108-500R         90p           BC170         126         BF185         17p         S1200         TYPS-800R Pulse         F12           BC170         126         BF185         12p         S1200         TYPS-800R Pulse         F12           BC170         12p         BF185         TYPS-200R Pulse         F12         S120         TYPS-800R Pulse         F12           BC170         12p         F12         S1230         TYPS-800R Pulse         F12         S120         TYPS-800R Pulse         F12 <td>AF139 28p BF167</td> <td></td> <td>5/01 £1.75</td> <td></td> <td></td>	AF139 28p BF167		5/01 £1.75		
AF239         300         BT11         300         2N2219         State         State <thstate< th=""> <thstate< th=""> <thstate<< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>6.5 500 BT108</td><td></td></thstate<<></thstate<></thstate<>				6.5 500 BT108	
BC 107 //3 //3 //3 //3 //3 //3 //3 //3 //3 //				6.5 500 BT101-	500R 68p
BC 1778/9         By B F183         400         2X2004         170         20         600         BTW32-600R M.					
BC157/9         120         BT184         17p         2X2905         21p         15         600         BTX95-800 Pulse         C12           BC158         25p         BF186         17p         2X2905         160         Modulated         C12           BC170         13p         BF282         600         2X3955         600         OTHER DIODES           Amp         Voit         15p         BF180         77p         BF1222         600         E120         300         District Pulse         Distrist Pul					-600RM £3.00
BC137         256 BC170         BF196 BF262         12p BF262         N2807 BOD         12p BF262         N2807 BDT         12p BF262         N2807 BDT         12p BF262         N2807 BDT         12p BF262         N2807 BDT         12p BF272         N2807 BDT	BC157/9 12p BF184				
BC 490         259         BF198/7         140         DN395         40p           BC 770         13p         BF262         600         2N3055         10p         Contercei         5p           Amp         Vol         BR10GE RECTIFIERS         1120         5p         Soft         15p           14         420         BY164         Soft         110         ECOND         Soft         15p           14         42         BY164         Soft         S			A	Modula	ted £12
BCY70         Table FF22         600         PN005         Table Fector FIERS         Centraced         Centraced         Centraced         Centraced         Display         Spin         Spin <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>					
Amp         Volt         BRIDGE         RECTIFIERS         Instance         Baids			FO 45		
Amp         Voit         Start         Chassis         Display         Metal         Chassis         Display         Display <thdisplay< th=""> <thdisplay< t<="" td=""><td></td><td>ECTIFIERS</td><td></td><td>LINICAC</td><td>1 240° (Lypa B)</td></thdisplay<></thdisplay<>		ECTIFIERS		LINICAC	1 240° (Lypa B)
1.600         BYX10         30p         2         30         LT20         30p         BA182         16p         Dir Sockets 6p           1.4         42         0SH01-20         30p         Letter 10         100         TRIACS           1.4         42         0SH01-20         30p         Letter 10         100         TRIACS           1.400         200         0SH01-20         50         DFTO ELECTRONICS         File         Amp         Control         75p           1.400         500 volt         7p         PHoto Tanisitor         100         CFT12         43p         Photo Tanisitor         25         300         ESTIGHOUSE 2210 of         ESTIGHOUSE 210 of         ESTIGHOUSE 210 of         ESTIGHOUSE 210			9		14n Metal Chassis
1       4       42       056       6-100       EC433         1       4       42       Plastic types       TRIACS         1       4       42       Plastic types       TRIACS         1       4       42       Plastic types       TRIACS         1       4       42       Plastic types       Fragge types         1       4       42       Plastic types       Fragge types         1       4       42       Plastic types       Fragge types         1       4       42       Plastic types       Fragge types       Fragge types         1       4       42       Plastic types       Fragge types       Fragge types       Fragge types         1       1       1       5	1,600 BYX10 30p		LT120 30p	0.400	I Uin Sockote An
Plastic types         heat sink         15p         Am / Voit           1 AMADS         Amp         Voit         Fild S           1 NA002         100 volt         45p         BPX40         25p         BPX40         25p         BPX40         25p         BTX94-900         E5.50           1 NA005         600 volt         7p         BPX40         25p         BPX40         25p         BPX40         25p         1000         BTX94-900         E5.50           1 NA005         600 volt         7p         BPY10         75p         BPY63         E1         Infaired ramamiter         f4         PHOTO SILICON CONTROLLED SWITCH           BY338-200         2.5         600         25p         BPY63         FE.T's         BPY64         500         Infaired ramamiter         f4         PHOTO SILICON CONTROLLED SWITCH           BY338-200         2.5         600         25p         BY38-300         25p         BY38-300         25p         BY38-300         25p         BY38-3	1 140 OSH01-200 30p				
Tinske (press         Tinske (press) <thtinske (<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>TB</td><td>IACS</td></thtinske>				TB	IACS
Number of the problem of the					
INA003       200 voit       50         INA004       400 voit       50         INA005       600 voit       7p         INA007       1.000 voit       5p         INA007       1.000 voit       5p         INA005       600 voit       7p         INA006       800 voit       7p         INA007       1.000 voit       5p         INA007       1.000 voit       5p         INA007       1.000 voit       5p         INA007       1.000 voit       5p         INA008       800 voit       30p         INA08       800 voit       30p         INA09       150 voit       250 voit       20p		OPTO ELE	CTRONICS	'	400 Plastic 75n
INADOS         400 volt         50         BPX40         25         BPX42         C1           INADOS         600 volt         7p         BPX40         75         BPX40         74           INADOS         600 volt         7p         BPX40         75         BPX40         74           INADOS         700 volt         8p         BPY40         75         BPY40         74           INADOS         700 volt         8p         BPY40         75         BPY40         74           BYX83-300         2.5         300         200         BPY77         75p         Diodes         BV77         75p           BYX83-300         2.5         300         200         BV77         900         BV77         30p         BV77		ORP12 43p	Photo transistor		
IN4005         600 volt         7p         BPX42         £1         CCP71         30p           IN4005         600 volt         7p         BPY10         7p           IN4007         1.000 volt         7p         BPY10         7p           IN4007         1.000 volt         7p         BPY10         7p           IN4007         1.000 volt         7p         BPY10         7p           BY38-300         2.5         600         2p         10p         BPY77         7p           BYX48-300         2.5         300         2p         BSV37         9p           BYX48-300         2.5         300         2p         BSV37         9p           BYX48-300         6         300         2p         MFD         15p           BYX48-300         100         300         BSV37         3p         All CORE         2p           BYX48-300         100         300 <td< td=""><td></td><td>BPX40 25p</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>		BPX40 25p			
IN4006         800 volt         7 ; je         BPY68         7 ; je         BPY68         7 ; je         BPY68         7 ; je         BPY68         7 ; je         Diddes         Diddes <thdiddes< th=""> <thdiddes< th="">         Diddes<td></td><td>BPX42 £1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></thdiddes<></thdiddes<>		BPX42 £1			
HIGH POWER RECTIFIERS LT102         EPY69         C11B Infrared RPY69         C011B Infrared transmitter         C011B Infrared transmitter         C011B PHOTO SILICON CONTROLLED SWITCH PHOTO SILICON CONTROL SUBJECTIVE SWA45-500 6 1, 200 64 PSV22-200 10 600 426 PSV22-200 10 500 526 PSV22-200 40 1,200 422 PSV22-200 40 1,200 422 PSV22-200 40	IN4006 800 volt 7 p	BPY10 75p			
High power Rectrifiers         BPY63         C0118         C0118           LT102         2         30         100         BPY77         75p         Diodes           BYX38-300         2.5         300         20p         BPY77         75p         Diodes         PHOTO SILICON CONTROLLED SWITCH           BYX38-300         2.5         300         20p         BFW10         40p         BSV79         90p           BYX48-300         2.5         900         28p         BFW10         40p         25b         900         20m	IN4007 1,000 volt 8p				
Linual					
Bit X38-600         2.5         600         225           Bit X38-900         2.5         300         200         F.E.T's         BPX66 PNPN 10 amp         £1           Bit X38-900         2.5         300         205         300         205         300           Bit X38-900         2.5         300         205         300         205         300           Bit X48-900         2.5         300         255         300         256         300         205         300         205         300         205         300         205         300         205         300         205         300         206         300         306         100         305         300         100         305         300         306         100         150         205         100         306         100         150         206         100				PHOTO SILICON C	ONTROLLED SWITCH
BYX38-300         2.5         300         200           BYX38-300         2.5         300         200           BYX38-1200         2.5         1.200         300           BYX38-300         2.5         300         200           BYX38-300         2.5         300         200           BYX49-300         2.5         300         200           BYX48-300         6         300         25         300         200           BYX48-300         6         300         25         300         200           BYX48-300         6         300         27         N. Channel         BSV11         1.5 kv         500           BYX48-300         6         300         400         700			transmitter £4	BPX66 PNPN 10 amp	<b>£1</b>
BYX38-1200       2.5       1.200       30p         BYX38-200       2.5       300       20p         BYX49-300       2.5       300       20p         BYX49-300       2.5       300       20p         BYX49-300       2.5       300       20p         BYX48-300       6       300       27p         BYX48-300       6       300       40p         BYX47-500R       10       150       40p         BYX42-200       10       100       30p         BYX42-300       10       300       40p         BYX42-500       10       100       40p         BYX42-500       10       100       40p         BYX42-500       10       500       53p         BYX42-500       10       600       55p         BYX42-500       10       100       20p         BYX42-500       10       100       10p         BYX42-500 <td></td> <td>Diddes</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td>		Diddes			1
BYX49-600       2.5       600       25p       BS/70       900       25p       BS/70       900       25p       100 mm       300       300       40 voit       15p         BYX49-000       2.5       900       28p       BS/70       900       800       MFD       250 voit       20p         BYX48-000       6       600       32p       BS/80       80p       MFD       250 voit       20p         BYX48-000       6       150       24p       255       900       20p       15k       15k       50 Ohm 5k       4p each         BYX48-200       6       1200       60p       BFS28 Dual M.O.S.T. 91       15k       15k       20p       15k       20p       15k       20p       15b       20k       15c       20k       20c       15c       20c       15c       20c       20c       15c       20c       20p       20c       20p       20p <t< td=""><td></td><td>F.E.T's</td><td>PAPER</td><td>BLOCK CONDENSER</td><td></td></t<>		F.E.T's	PAPER	BLOCK CONDENSER	
B X 48 300         2.5         0.00         2.57         0.00         0.57         0.57         0.57         0.57         0.15         5.57         0.00         0.57         0.57         0.16         0.15         0.16         0.15         0.16         0.15         0.16         0.15         0.16         0.15         0.16         0.15         0.16         0.15         0.16         0.15         0.16         0.15         0.16         0.15         0.00         0.15         0.15         0.00         0.15         0.15         0.00         0.15         0.15         0.00         0.15         0.15         0.00         0.15         0.15         0.15         0.00         0.17		BFW10	40p 0.25MF	D 800 volt 30	p SLIDER
B Yx49-500       25       500       25       300       27         B Yx48-500       6       300       27       B S X81 M.O.S.T.       C1       2MFD       250 volt       20p         B Yx48-500       6       600       32p       B S X81 M.O.S.T.       C1       SW A84-500       6       900       40p         B Yx27-300R       10       300       35p       B S X81 M.O.S.T.       C1       SW A84-500       10       SW A84-500       15       500       52p       Phillips from Thermostat       10p       Not with oeon in-dicator, as used in Seafare, Pacific, Fairway at epth finders       20p each       Not with neon in-dicator, as used in Seafare, Pacific, Fairway at epth finders       20p each       100MFD 250/275V       10		BSV79	90n		150 0hm 250 0hm 5K
BYX48-300       6       300       27p         BYX48-300       6       300       27p         BYX48-300       6       300       27p         BYX48-300       6       300       40p         BYX48-300       6       900       40p         BYX48-300       6       900       40p         BYX48-300       6       900       40p         BYX48-300       10       150       24p         BYX22-500R       10       500       43p         BYX42-200       10       300       45p         BYX42-200       10       300       45p         BYX42-200       10       300       45p         BYX42-200       10       300       45p         BYX45-300       15       300       22p         BYX46-400*       15       400       52.30         BYX46-400*       15       400       52.30         BYX46-500*       15       600       52.30         BYX46-500*       15       600       52.30         BYX46-500*       15       600       52.30         BYX46-500*       15       600       52.30         BYX		BSV80	. ovp		1 4p each
B X 44 - 900       6       900       400       BF52B Dual M.O.S.T. 90       15MED       150 volt       25p         B X 42 - 900       10       100       300       300       15p       8 way Cinch standard       100       15p       15p       8 way Cinch standard       15p       100       15p       100       10		N. Channe	91 1		
BYX48-1200       6       1,200       60,       1,200       60,       1,200       1,			···	1.5 kv 50	P INDICATORS
B YX72-150R       10       150       24p         B YX72-150R       10       500       43p         B YX72-500R       10       500       43p         B YX42-600       10       600       45p         B YX42-1200       10       1,200       75p         B YX42-1200       10       1,200       75p         B YX42-1200       10       1,200       75p         B YX42-600*       15       500       62.30         B YX46-600*       15       600 cf 2.30       NcMurdo PP108 8 way edge       15p         B YX20-200       200       20p       660.00         B YX42-500       400       300       61.5       500         B YX42-500       10       1,200       75p       300 ohm moving coil insert       15p         B YX20-200       20       220p       300       61.5       500         B YX20-200       40       300 chr moving coil insert       15p         B YX52-300       40       300 chr moving coil insert       20p         Concet or chrome finish       4p       4p       62302       6p         Cinch 10-way terminal block       15p       BY127       B       SX52-100       SK589		BFS28 Dual M.O.	.S.T. 90p 15MFD	150 volt25	P 12 volt red or mains
BYX72-300R 10       300       35p       Holder       1p       Transistor or Diode Pad 1p       OVER £3 POST FREE       OVER £3 POST FREE         BYX42-300       10       300       40p       Transistor or Diode Pad 1p       OVER £3 POST FREE       OVER £3 POST FREE         BYX42-300       10       900       55p       Fhillips Iron Thermostat       15p         BYX42-300       10       900       55p       Building 2-pin fiat plug and socket       10p         BYX42-300       15       300       2.50       Box aves Cinch standard 0.15 pitch edge socket       20p         BYX42-500       25       500       £3.20       plug       15p       300 ohm moving coil insert       15p       8 way Cinch standard 0.15 pitch edge socket       20p         BYX52-300       40       300       £1.75       4103D 13" diameter. Maket or speaker for communication work       25p       U.E.C.L. 20 way pin connector       20p         Terrytips black L2407 Ferrox cores       BCY17-20 & Bp       CC/17/12 & Bp       CC/27       6p         Act128       6p       CC72       6p       ZA60000A1P20       30p         Chrome Car Radio facia       15p       BY127       8p       ZN598/9       6p       ZN598/9       6p       ZN60000A1P20       30p <td></td> <td>Plastic Transistor</td> <td>or Diode</td> <td>ALL OBDERS</td> <td></td>		Plastic Transistor	or Diode	ALL OBDERS	
BYX22-500R       10       500       43p         BYX22-500R       10       600       45p         BYX42-600       10       600       45p         BYX42-1200       10       1200       75p         BYX42-1200       10       1200       15p         BYX42-1200       10       1200       15p         BYX42-1200       40       1200       1300       17p         BYX42-1200       40       1200       127p       100 hm roving coil insert       15p         BYX42-1200       40       1200       225p       100 hm roving coil insert       25p         BYX52-1200       40       1200       127p       Tersted unmarked or marked ample lead ex new equipment       AC17-20       8p       0C20-5       6p         Chrome Car Radio gasket       10p       2X59/8       8p       2A60020       6p       0A27/17 128p       2N2926       5p <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td>				,	
BYX42-600       10       600       45p         BYX42-600       10       900       55p         BYX42-1200       10       1200       75p         BYX42-600       15       300       2.50         BYX42-600       15       300       2.50         BYX42-600       15       300       2.50         BYX42-600       15       500       63.20         BYX42-600       15       500       63.20         BYX42-500       400       1.200       52.25         BYX25-200       25       200       35p         BYX52-300       40       300       61.75         BYX52-300       40       1.200       £2.25         Avalanche type       communication work       25p         Tortypis black plastic       Communication work       25p         Cinch 10-way terminal block       15p       2177 (7)/1/2       8p         BY283-socket       10p       2459/26       5p         Mith adjuster       2200       100       2202       5p         Mubber Car Radio facia       15p       2470       647/10 10p       2459/26       20p         D-30 in 5 segments, black pvc, 360° dial, siver digits,					15p each
BYX42-9001090055pPhillips fron Thermostat15p8 way Cinch standardIndex of the standardBYX46-300*153002.50BYX46-600*15400£2.90BYX46-600*15600£3.20BYX46-600*15600£3.20BYX52-30040300£1.75BYX52-30040300£1.75BYX52-30040300£1.75BYX52-30040300£1.75BYX52-30040300£1.75BYX52-30040300£1.75BYX52-30040300£1.75BYX52-120040300£1.75BYX52-30040300£1.75BYX52-1200402.25Cinch 10-way terminal block15pFested unmarked or marked coated, or chrome finish4pCinch 10-way terminal block15pAX17.208pCinch 10-way terminal block15pAX17.208pCinch 10-way terminal block15pEX728/98pCinch 10-way terminal block15p2N30-3410pDLI Pal Delayline£200CAY17.28pBSA valve can2pC232pChrome Car Radio gasket10pDLI Pal Delayline£200O-30 in 5 segments, black pvc, 360° dial, silver digits, self 360° dial, silver digi					
BYX42-1200 10 1,200 75p BYX46-400* 15 300 2,50 BYX46-600* 15 400 £2.90 BYX46-600* 15 500 £3.20 BYX46-600* 15 500 £3.20 BYX46-600* 15 600 £3.80 BYX20-200 25 200 35p BYX52-1200 40 1,200 £2.25 *Avalanch type T* Terryclips black plastic coated, or chrome finish 4p Cinch 10-way terminal block 15p Pair of LA2407 Ferrox cores with adjuster 25p BLI Pal Delayline £2.00 BY LI Pal Delayline £2.00 BY Atf dia silver digits, self 360° dial, silver digits, self 360° C72 6p Chrome Car Radio gasket 10op BY LI Pal Delayline £2.00 BY LI Pal Delayline £2.00 BY LI Pal Delayline £2.00 BY Atf dia silver digits, self 360° dial, silver digits, self 360° C71 6p BY LI Pal Delayline £2.00 BY LI Pal Delayline £2.0		Phillips Iron Thern	nostat 15p	R Cinch standard	
BYX46-300*1530022.80McMurdo PP108 B way edge plug15p20pBYX46-600*1550062.30BYX46-600*1560062.80BYX20-2002520035pBYX52-1200401,200£2.25Avalanche type100 HD50p1* Terryclipsblackplastic coated or chrome finish4p1* Terryclipsblackplastic coated or chrome finish4pCinch 10-way terminal block15pAC1286pPair of LA2407 Ferrox cores with adjuster25pCY30-34 10p2N588/9Chrome Car Radio gasket10pDE200DLI Pal Delayline£2.00A57/71010pGermanium OA47/814pAd200-55pGET11120pC2320pGET12030pC2320pGET12030pC2320pGET12030pC2320pGET12030pC2320pGET12030pC2320pGET12030pC2320pGET12030pC2320pGET12030pC2320pGET12030pC2320pGET12030pC2320pGET120C300-56pGet11120pC2320pGET120C300-56pGET120C2320pGET120C300-56pC2320pC23 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
BYX45-5001550023.20BYX46-600*1560063.80BYX20-2002520035pBYX52-3004030061.75BYX52-1200401,200£2.25*Avalanche type15p100 MFD 250/275VN50 ohm recpilug (UG21D/U)50p50pN50 ohm square socket (UG58A/U) 50pTested unmarked or marked ample lead ex new equipment AC128CC226pCoated, or chrome finish4pAC1278pCinch 10-way terminal block15pBCY30-34 10p2N598/96pPair of LA2407 Ferrox coresBCY70/1/28p2C3026pChrome Car Radio gasket10pCA200-56pU.E.C.L. 10 way pin socket 2B606001 R107pDLI Pal Delayline£2.00CA17/10 10pGermanium diode3p20pDA5/7/10 10pCC3320pGET11120pC300 oin .5 segments, black pvc, 360° dial, silver digits, self adhesive, 4¼" dia.15pCC446pSMALL ORDERS, ENCLOSESUITABLE STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE LARGE ORDERS, ADD SUFFICIENT FOR POSTAGE, INSURANCE, ETC. TOTAL GOODS PLUS CARRIAGE, ADD 10% V.A.T.THEE RAADIOOS SHACKS 161 ST. JOHNS HILL, BATTERSEA, LONDON S.W.11 Open 10 a.m. till 7 p.m. Monday to Saturday					
BYX46-600*15600£3.80JugJug1515BYX52-120040300£1.75BYX52-1200401,200£2.25*Avalanche type1200£2.25*Avalanche type150015001* Terryclipsblack plastic1500Conted or chrome finish400Chrome Car Radio facia1500Pair of LA2407 Ferrox cores1200With diuster2200Chrome Car Radio facia1500Relay socket1200Relay socket1200Cord of dial, silver digits, self1500Adveive can22000-300 in 5 segments, black pvc,3600 of al, silver digits, self15003600 of al,				200	
BYX20-20025200360Storm in iter productionStorm iter iter iter iter iter iter iter iter					
BYX52-1200401,200£2,25Avalanche typeideal mike or speaker for communication work25pN50 ohm free plug (UG21D/U)50pN50 ohm square socket (UG58A/U) 50p1" Terryclipsblack plastic coated, or chrome finish4pCoated, or chrome finish4pPair of LA2407 Ferrox cores with adjuster25pChrome Car Radio facia15pRubber Car Radio gasket10pDLI Pal Delayline£2.00Adverse22pCaded, or chrome finish4pAdverse6pOC170/12 & 8p2N398/9 & 6pBY1278pRubber Car Radio facia15pBy Valve can2pTake miniature 2PCO relay2pBy Valve can2pOC230 of Seg2pGo <sup>2</sup> odial, silver digits, self adhesive, 4¼" dia.15pOC30 in Segments, black pvc, 360° dial, silver digits, self adhesive, 4¼" dia.15pOC30 in Segments, black pvc, TOTAL GOODS PLUS CARRIAGE, ADD 10% V.A.T.THE CRAPADICO SHACKSPOSTAGE, INSURANCE, ETC. TOTAL GOODS PLUS CARRIAGE, ADD 10% V.A.T.Can black black black black pvc, 360° dial, silver digits, self adhesive, 4½" dia.15pChrome Car Radio Gasket15pCC44OpC23220pCA1P10CD220pCA246pCC128 ln 1*sq. heat sink)Cord Lage Cord L	BYX20-200 25 200 35p				100MED 250/275V
*Avalanche typecommunication work25pN50 ohm free plug (UG21D/U)50pN50 ohm square socket (UG58A/U) 50p1* Terryclipsblack1*					
N50 ohm free piug (UG21D/U)50pN50 ohm free piug (UG21D/U)50pN50 ohm free piug (UG21D/U)50pN50 ohm free piug (UG21D/U)50pN50 ohm free piug (UG21D/U)50pTested unmarked or marked ample lead ex new equipment AC128AC1286p1"Terryclipsblack plastic coated, or chrome finish4pCl2286pOC726pCinch 10-way terminal block15pASY28/98pCl23026pPair of LA2407 Ferrox cores with adjuster25pCrome Car Radio gasket10pCl2.C.L.10 way pin socket 2B606001 R10DLI Pal Delayline£2.00A5/7/10 10pGermanium diodeGermanium oded3pCl.C.L.20 way pin socket 2B606001 R10B4 valve can2pColspan="2">OA5/7/10 10pGermanium OA200-5 5pGET11120p GET11120pD-30 in -5 segments, black pvc, 360° dial, silver digits, self adhesive, 4¼" dia.15pCl222pClNCH 150SMALL ORDERS, ENCLOSESUITABLE STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE LARGE ORDERS, ADD SUFFICIENT FOR POSTAGE, INSURANCE, ETC. TOTAL GOODS PLUS CARRIAGE, ADD 10% V.A.T.ChAC PLOA PLUS ARTING LET LI37 pon. Monday to SaturdayDet PLUGMaket on more colspan="2">Disceet area of the colspan="2">Disceet area of the colspan="2">Clinch 150Socket 10pSocket 10pColspan=					
N50 ohm square socket (UG58A/U) 50p 1" Terryclips black plastic coated, or chrome finishample lead ex new equipment AC128connector 2460000A1P20McMurdo DA15P 15 way chassis plug1" Terryclips black plastic coated, or chrome finish4p Chrome Car Radio facia15p BCY70/1/20C220-56p 2N2890C220-56p 2N29260C200-56p 2N19910C200-56p 2N19910C200-56p 2N19910C200-56p 2N19910C200-56p 2N19910C200-50C200-56p 2N19910C200-50C200-56p 2N19910C200-50C200-56p 2N19910C200-50C200-50C200-56p 2N13020C417/814p 4p 0A200-50C2320p 2D1 Pal Delayline0C2320p 2D1 Pal Delayline0C2320p 2D20-50C2320p 2D20-50C2320p 2D200C230C200-55p 2D20-50C2320p 2D20-50C2320p 2D200C230C2320p 2D200C230C2320p 2D200C230C2320p 2D200C230C2320p 2D200C230C446p 2D200C230C446p 2D200C230C446p 2D200C230C446p 2D200C230C446p 2D200C230C446p 2D200C230C446p 2D200C446p 2D200C446p 2D200C446p 2D200C446p 2D200C446p 2D200C446p 2D200C446p 2D200C446p 2D200C44					DEE PLUG
1*Terryclipsblackplastic coated, or chrome finish4pAC1286p0C726pCinch 10-way terminal block15pPair of LA2407Ferrox coreswith adjuster25pChrome Car Radio gasket10pDL Pal Delayline£2.00OA5/7/1010pDL Pal Delayline£2.00OA5/7/10005/7/10Relay socket12pO-30 in -5 segments, black pvc, 360° dial, silver digits, self adhesive, 4¼* dia.15pSMALLORDERS,SMALLORDERS,SMALLORDERS,SMALLORDERS,ACDESSUITABLE POSTAGE, INSURANCE, ETC. TOTAL GOODS PLUS CARRIAGE, ADD 10% V.A.T.					
coated, or chrome finish4pACY17-208pACY17-208pACY17-208pACY17-208pACY17-208pACY17-208pACY28/98pPair of LA2407 Ferrox coresBCY70/1/28pC3026pwith adjuster25pBCY30-3410pEX598/96pChrome Car Radio facia15pBY1278p2N10918pDLI Pal Delayline£2.00OA5/7/1010pGermanium20pDLI Pal Delayline£2.00OA5/7/1010pGermanium0A47/814pO-30 in -5 segments, black pvc, adhesive, 4¼" dia.15pOC246pGET11120pSMALL <orders, enclose<="" td="">SUITABLE TARE INSURANCE, ETC. TOTAL GOODS PLUS CARRIAGE, ADD 10% V.A.T.State Fill St. JOHNSBELLING LEE L1354 TO a.m. till 7 p.m. Monday to SaturdayInterview of Saturday</orders,>	and the second se				
Cinch 10-way terminal block15p Pair of LA2407 Ferrox cores with adjusterASY28/98p BCY70/1/22G3026p 2N2926U.E.C.L.10 way pin socketFairway 18009 Coax. socketMith adjuster25p BCY30-34 10p BY127Sp BY127Sp BY1272N598/96p 2N1302U.E.C.L.10 way pin socket 28606001R10 20pDLI Pal Delayline£2.00 OA5/7/10 10p OA47/814p OA5/7/10 10p OA47/812N10918p 2N1302U.E.C.L.20 way pin socket 286080041R20 30pBey are can adhesive, 4¼" dia.2p OC2320p OC24GET111 OC7120p GET120 (AC128 In 1*sq. heat sink)U.E.C.L.20 way pin socket B26080041R20 30pSMALL ORDERS, ENCLOSESUITABLE STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE LARGE ORDERS, ADD SUFFICIENT FOR POSTAGE, INSURANCE, ETC. TOTAL GOODS PLUS CARRIAGE, ADD 10% V.A.T.THEE RAADIO SAUCAS PONTAGE, INSURANCE, ETC. TOTAL GOODS PLUS CARRIAGE, ADD 10% V.A.T.Fairway 18009 Coax. Socket 5p Germanium diode 3p GET111 20p GET120 (AC128 In 1*sq. heat sink) 20pU.E.C.L. 10 way pin socket 28606001R20 30pSMALL Open 10 a.m. till 7 p.m. Monday to SaturdayFairway 18009 Coax. U.E.C.L. 20 way pin socket 286080041R20 30pSMALL Open 10 a.m. till 7 p.m. Monday to SaturdayFairway 18009 Coax. SaturdayFairway 18009 Coax. DATA DATA DATASp Coay Coay SaturdaySMALL Open 10 a.m. till 7 p.m. Monday to SaturdayPhone 01-223 5016					
Pair of LA2407 Ferrox cores with adjusterBCY70/1/2 8p Sp Chrome Car Radio faciaBCY30-34 10p Sp BY1272N29265p Sp Socket 2B606001R10U.E.C.L. 10 way pin socket 2B606001R10Interful of the socket 3B00Chrome Car Radio gasket10p BY127BY1278p BY1272N10918p 2N109120pIECLI PSSocket 3B00Socket 3B00	Cinch 10-way terminal block 15p				Fairway 18009 Coar
with adjuster25p (hrome Car Radio facia25p (hrome Car Radio gasketBCY30-34 10p (hrome Car Radio gasket20598/9 (hrome Car Radio gasketsocket28606001 R10 (hrome Car Radio gasketTHE CLIPS (hrome Car Radio gasketDLI Pal Delayline£2.00 (DA47/810 (DA47/814p (DA47/812N13028p (hrome Car Radio gasket12p (DA47/814p (DA47/814p (DA47/814p (hrome Car Radio gasket0 (hrome Car Radio gasket12p (DA47/814p (DA47/814p (hrome Car Radio gasket0 (hrome Car Radio gasket12p (DA47/814p (hrome Car Radio gasket0 (hrome Car Radio gasket12p (DA47/814p (hrome Car Radio gasket0 (hrome Car Radio gasket0 (hrome Car Radio gasket12p (hrome Car Radio gasket0 (hrome Car Radio gasket0 (hrome Car Radio gasket12p (hrome Car Radio gasket0 (hrome Car Radio gasket0 (hrome Car Radio gasket12p (hrome Car Radio gasket0 (hrome Car Radio gasket0 (hrome Car Radio gasket12p (hrome Car Radio gasket0 (hrome Car Radio gasket0 (hrom	Pair of LA2407 Ferrox cores				socket 5n
Chrome Car Radio facia       15p         Rubber Car Radio gasket       10p         DLI Pal Delayline       £2:00         DLI Pal Delayline       £2:00         Nature 2PCO relay       0A5/7/10         B9A valve can       2p         0-30 in -5 segments, black pvc, 360° dial, silver digits, self       0C23         360° dial, silver digits, self       0C71         adhesive, 41° dia.       15p         SMALL ORDERS, ENCLOSE       SUITABLE         STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE       CAS         LARGE ORDERS, ADD SUFFICIENT FOR POSTAGE, INSURANCE, ETC.       TO         POSTAGE, INSURANCE, ETC.       TOTAL GOODS PLUS CARRIAGE, ADD 10% V.A.T.			1.		
Nuture       Clip       B2 rasseries bp       Clive       Strasseries bp       Strasseries bp       Strasseries bp				20p	TIE CLIPS
Relay socket       12p         Take miniature 2PCO relay       0A47/81       4p         0A200-5       5p         0C23       20p         0C29       25p         0C44       6p         0C71					
Relay socket       12p       DA47/51       4p       diode       3p         Take miniature 2PCO relay       0A200-5       5p       GET111       20p       SocketB 260800A1R20       30p         B9A valve can       2p       0C23       20p       GET112       0C       30p         0-30 in -5 segments, black pvc,       0C44       6p       0C29       25p       0C44       6p       0C71       6p       BELLING LEE L1354       12 way edge socket         sommer       0C71       6p       0C71       6p       DC71       6p       BELLING LEE L1354       12 way edge socket       10p         SMALL ORDERS, ENCLOSE       SUITABLE       STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE       EARGE ORDERS, ADD SUFFICIENT FOR POSTAGE, INSURANCE, ETC.       FIL       161       ST. JOHNS HILL, BATTERSEA, LONDON S.W.11         Open 10 a.m. till 7 p.m. Monday to Saturday       Phone 01-223 5016	DLI Pal Delayline £2.00			U.E.C.L. 20 way pin	
Iake miniature 2PCO relay       OA200-5       Sp       GETT120       30p         B9A valve can       2p       OC23       20p       GET120       Image: Constant of the segments of the segment of the segments of th					
0-30 in -5 segments, black pvc, 360° dial, silver digits, self adhesive, 4½" dia.       0C29 0C44 15p       25p 0C44 0p       (AC128 ln 1*sq. heat sink)       BELLING LEE L1354 TV Aerial diplexer 10p       12 way edge socket 10p         SMALL ORDERS, ENCLOSE SUITABLE STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE LARGE ORDERS, ADD SUFFICIENT FOR POSTAGE, INSURANCE, ETC.       SUITABLE THE RADIO SHACK       12 way edge socket 10p         61 ST. JOHNS HILL, BATTERSEA, LONDON S.W.11 Open 10 a.m. till 7 p.m. Monday to Saturday       Phone 01-223 5016					
360° dial, silver digits, self adhesive, 4½" dia.       0C44 15p       6p 0C71       6p 6p       heat sink)       20p       BELLING LEE L1354 TV Aerial diplexer 10p       12 way edge socker 10p         SMALL ORDERS, ENCLOSE SUITABLE STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE LARGE ORDERS, ADD SUFFICIENT FOR POSTAGE, INSURANCE, ETC.       OC44 0C71       6p 6p       heat sink)       20p       BELLING LEE L1354 TV Aerial diplexer 10p       12 way edge socker 10p         SMALL ORDERS, ENCLOSE SUITABLE STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE LARGE ORDERS, ADD SUFFICIENT FOR POSTAGE, INSURANCE, ETC.       THE RADIO SHACK 161 ST. JOHNS HILL, BATTERSEA, LONDON S.W.11         Open 10 a.m. till 7 p.m. Monday to Saturday       Phone 01-223 5016					
adhesive, 4 <sup>+</sup> / <sub>4</sub> dia				BELLING LEE L1354	
SMALL ORDERS, ENCLOSE SUITABLE STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE LARGE ORDERS, ADD SUFFICIENT FOR POSTAGE, INSURANCE, ETC. TOTAL GOODS PLUS CARRIAGE, ADD 10% V.A.T. TOTAL GOODS PLUS CARRIAGE, ADD 10% V.A.T.			Lout on hty Lop		10p
LARGE ORDERS, ADD SUFFICIENT FOR POSTAGE, INSURANCE, ETC.       161 ST. JOHNS HILL, BATTERSEA, LONDON S.W.11         Open 10 a.m. till 7 p.m. Monday to Saturday       Phone 01-223 5016		The second second		كأرس الجريد الأكر الأبتية والعوا	
LARGE ORDERS, ADD SUFFICIENT FOR POSTAGE, INSURANCE, ETC.       161 ST. JOHNS HILL, BATTERSEA, LONDON S.W.11         Open 10 a.m. till 7 p.m. Monday to Saturday       Phone 01-223 5016				AD A GL	
POSTAGE, INSURANCE, ETC. TOTAL GOODS PLUS CARRIAGE, ADD 10% V.A.T. Open 10 a.m. till 7 p.m. Monday to Saturday Phone 01-223 5016					
TOTAL GOODS PLUS CARRIAGE, ADD 10% V.A.T. Open To a.m. till 7 p.m. Wonday to Saturday Phone 01-223 3010		ETC IV			
			en 10 a.m. till 7 p.u	m. Monday to Saturday	Phone 01-223 5016
NUGUST 1973	A STATE OF THE OWNER		PROFILE MANAGE		
	AUGUST 1973				

# NOW A FAST EASY WAY TO LEARN BASIC RADIO & ELECTRONICS



Build as you learn with the exciting new TECHNATRON Outfit! No mathematics. No soldering—you learn the practical way.

Learn basic Radio and Electronics at home – the fast, modern way. Give yourself essential technical 'knowhow' – like reading circuits, assembling standard components, experimenting, building – quickly and without effort, and enjoy every moment. B.I.E.T.'s simplified study method and the remarkable TECHNATRON Self-Build Outfit take the mystery out of the subject, making learning easy and interesting.

## Even if you don't know the first thing about Radio now, you'll build your own Radio set within a month or so!

will understand exactly what you are doing. The TECHNA-TRON Outfit contains everything you need, from tools to transistors – even a versatile Multimeter which we teach you to use. All you need give is a little of your spare time and the surprisingly low fee, payable monthly if you wish. And the equipment remains yours, so you can use it again and again.

You LEARN – but it's as fascinating as a hobby.

Among many other interesting experiments, the Radio set you build – and it's a good one – is really a bonus. This is first and last a teaching course, but the training is as fascinating as any hobby and it could be the springboard for a career in Radio and Electronics.

FREE

**BRITISH INSTITUTE** 

OF ENGINEERING

TECHNOLOGY

A 14-year-old could understand and benefit from this course – but it teaches the real thing. The easy to understand, practical projects – from a burglar-alarm to a sophisticated Radio set – help you master basic Radio and Electronics – even if you are a 'non-technical' type. And, if you want to make it a career, B.I.E.T. has a fine range of courses up to City and Guilds standards.

#### **Specialist Booklet**

If you wish to make a career in Electronics, send for your FREE copy of "NEW OPPORTUNI-TIES". This brand new booklet – just out – tells you all about TECHNATRON and B.I.E.T.s" full range of courses.



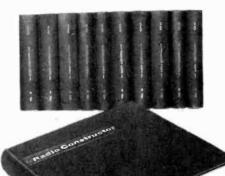
Dept, BRE 08 ALDERMASTON COURT, READING RG7 4PF Accredited by the Council for the Accreditation of Correspondence Colleges.

POST THIS COUPON I	FOR FREE BOOK
	CL BRE 08
NAME	AGE
(BLOCK CAPITALS)	
SUBJECT OF INTEREST	

# LATEST BOUND VOLUME No. 25

of

"The Radio Constructor" FOR YOUR LIBRARY



Comprising 768 pages plus index AUGUST 1971 to JULY 1972

# PRICE £2.00 P&P 29p

BOUND VOLUME NO. 23 (August 1969 to July 1970)

BOUND VOLUME NO. 24 (August 1970 to July 1971)

Limited number of these volumes still available.

# PRICES

Volume 23 £1.88 Postage 29p

Volume 24 £2.00 Postage 29p

We regret all earlier volumes are now completely sold out.

Aváilable only from

DATA PUBLICATIONS LTD., 57 MAIDA VALE, LONDON, W9 1SN

# THIS IS THE FIRST PAGE OF THE GREAT BI-PAK SECTION

2N 1613

22p 2N 2926(R) 11p 2N 3906

30p

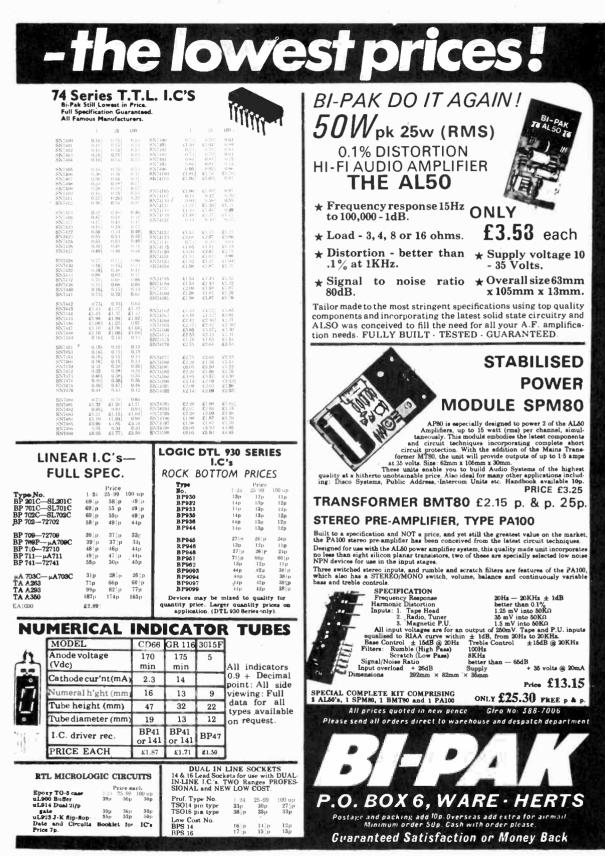
# BRAND NEW FULLY GUARANTEED DEVICES

							ICE3	2N 1711	22p 2N 2926(B)	11p 2N 4058	13p
	AC 107	22p &D 149	55p BC 143	33p BD 131	55p BF 179	33p C 444	201 . 2.5 20.		35p 2N 3010	77p 2N 4059	
	AC 113	22p - AD 161	36 p BC 145	49 P BD 132	66p '8F 180		38 p 2G 301		49 p 2N 3011		11p
	AC 115	25 P AD 162	36-p BC 147	11p BD 133	71 0 05 100		24p 2G 302			15 p 2N 4060	13p
	AC 117K	22p AD 161 and	BC 148		71 P BF 181	33p MAT 100	21p 2G 303	21p 2N 1893	401p 2N 3053	18 p 2N 4061	13p
	AC 122			11p BD 135	44P BF 182	44p MAT 101	22p 2G 304	26 p 2N 2147	79p 2N 3054	50%p 2N 4062	13p
				13p BD 136	44p BF 183	44p MAT 120	21p 2G 306	44n 2N 2148	621p 2N 3055	55p 2N 4284	18 <u>-</u> p
	AC 125	18 P ADT 140	55p BC 150	20p BD 137	49 p BF 184	27 p MAT 121	22p 2G 308	38 p 2N 2160	66p 2N 3391	15 p 2N 4285	18 p
	AC 126	18 P AF 114	26 p BC 151	22p BD 138	55p BF 185	33p MPF 102	46p ZG 309	38 p 2N 2192	38 p 2N 3391A	17 p 2N 4286	18 jp
	AC 127	18-P AF 115	26 p 8C 152	18-p 8D 139	60 p BF 188	44p MPF 104	404p 2G 339	220 XN 2191	38 p 2N 3392	15 p 2N 4287	18 p
	AC 128	18 P AF 116	26 p BC 153	31p BD 140	66p BF 194	13p MPF 105		17 p 2N 2194	38 p 2N 3395	15-p 2N 4288	18 p
	AC 132	15 p AF 117	26 p BC 154	33p BD 155	88p BF 195		40 p 2G 339A	200 2N 2217	24p 2N 3394		
	AC 134	15+p AF 118	38 p BC 157	20p BD 175		13p OC 19	38 p 2G 344	20p 2N 2217 17+p 2N 2218		15 p 2N 4289	18 p
	AC 137	15 p AF 124	33p BC 158		66p BF 196	15 p OC 20	69 p 2G 345	1/ p 214 2210	22p 2N 3395	18 p 2N 4290	18 <sub>7</sub> p
	AC 141	15 p AF 125		13p BD 176	66p BF 197	15 p OC 22	42p 2G 371	17 p 2N 2219	22p 2N 3402	23p 2N 4291	18 <u>-</u> p
	AC 141K		27 ± p BC 159	13p BD 177	71+P BF 200	49 p OC 23	46p 2G 371B	13p 2N 2220	24p 2N 3403	23p 2N 4292	18⊹p
	AC 142		31p BC 160	49 p BD 178	71 P BF 222	£1.04 OC 24	61 jp 2G 373	18 P 2N 2221	22p ·2N 3404	31p 2N 4293	18 p
		15 P AF.127	31p BC 161	55p BD 179	77p BF 257	494p OC 25	42p 2G 374	18 p 2N 2222	22p 2N 3405	46p 2N 5172	13p
	AC 142K	18 P AF 139	33p BC 167	13p BD 160	77p 8F 258	66p OC 26	27 p 2G 377		18-p 2N 3414	16 p 2N 5457	35p
	AC 151	16-p AF 178	55p BC 168	13p BD 185	71 p BF 259	93+p OC 28	55p 2G 378	171 D 2N 2369	15 p 2N 3415	16 p 2N 5458	35p
	AC 154	22p AF 179	55p BC 169	13p BD 196	71 P BF 262	60;p OC 29		17 p 2N 2369A	15 p 2N 3416	31p 2N 5459	
	'AC 155	22p AF 160	55p BC 170	13p 8D 187	77p BF 263		55p 2G 381		26 p 2N 3417		-44p
	AC 156	22p AF 181	494 p BC 171	154p BD 188		60 p OC 35	46p 2G 382				S5p
	AC 157	26-p AF 186	49 p BC 172			38 p OC 36	55p 2G 401		26 p 2N 3525	82-p 25 302A	46p
	AC 165	22p AF 239		15+p BD 139	82+p BF 271	33p OC 41	22p 2G 414	33p 2N 2646		10p 25 302	46p
	AC 166		40 p BC 173	15+p BD 190	82 P BF 272	88p OC 42	26 p 2G 417	27 p 2N 2711		11p 25 303	60 jp
	AC 167		71 p BC 174	15 p BD 195	93 p BF 273	381p OC 44	16 p 2N 388	38 jp 2N 2712	23p 2N 3703	11p 25 304	77p
		22p AL 103	71 F BC 175	24p BD 196	93 p BF 274	38 p OC 45	14p 2N 388A	60 p 2N 2714	23p 2N 3704	12p 25 305	92.jp
	AC 168	26 p ASY 26	27 jr BC 177	21p BD 197	99p BFVV 10	66p OC 70	11p 2N 404	22p 2N 2904	18 p 2N 3705	11p 25 306	92 p
	AC 169	15-p A5Y 27	33p BC 178	21p BD 198	99p BFX 29	30p OC 71	11p 2N 404A.	31p 2N 2904A		10p 25 307	92-p
	AC 176	22.p ASY 28	27 JF BC 179	21p BD 199	£1.04 BFX 84	24p OC 72		46p 2N 2905		12p 25 321	61 jp
	AC 177	26-jp ASY 29	27 p BC 180	264p BD 200	£1.04, BFX 85	33p OC 74	15 p 2N 524	241 20051	23p 2N 3708		oi 3p
	AC 178	31p ASY SO	27+p BC 181	264p BD 205			15 p 2N 527	381 300/			46p
	AC 179	31p ASY St	27 p BC 182			24p OC 75	16 p 2N 598			10p 25 322A	46p
	AC 180	18 p ASY 52	27 p BC 182L	11p BD 206	88p BFX 87	26 p OC 76	16 p 2N 599	7 1 Oct 2007		10p 25 323	61 <del>;</del> p
	AC 180K	22p ASY 54		11p BD 207	£1.04; BFX 88	24p OC 77	27 p 2N 696	14p 2N 2907		10p -25 324	77p
	AC 181		27 p BC 183	11p BD 208	£1.04; BFY SO	22p OC 81	16 p 2N 697	14 P 2N 2907A		31p 25 325	77p
	AC 181K		27 p BC 183L	11p BDY 20	£1.10 BFY 51	22p OC 81D	164p 2N 698	26 p 2N 2923	15 p 2N 3820	55p 25 326	77p
		22p ASY 56	27 p BC 184	13p BF115	26-p BFY 52	22p OC 82	16 p 2N 699	38 p 2N 2924	15 p. 2N 3821	38 p 25 327	77p
	AC 187	24p ASY 57	27 p BC 184L	13p BF 117	49 p 8FY 53	18+p OC 82D	16 p 2N 706	9p 2N 2925		31p 25 701	46p
	AC 187K	22p ASY 58	27 p 3C 186	31p BF 118	77p BPX 25	934p OC 83	22p 2N 706A	10p 2N 2926(G)		31p 40361	44p
	AC 188	24p ASZ 21	44p 3C 187	31p BF 119	77p BSX 19	16 p OC 84		13p 2N 2926(Y)		33p 40362	49 ÷ p
	AC 188K	22p BC 107	10p 3C 207	12p BF 121	49 p BSX 20					31n	4750
	ACY 17	27 p BC 108	10p BC 208	12p 8F 123	55p 85Y 2S		22p 2N 711	101			
	ACY 18	22p BC 109	11p BC 209	13p BF 125	49-1p BSY 26	16-p OC 140	22p 2N 717	38 p DI	ODES & RE	CTIFIERS	
	ACY 19	22p BC 113	11p BC 212L	12p BF 127		16 p OC 169	27 p 2N 718	*xuşp —			•
	ACY 20	22p BC 114	164p BC 213L	12p BF 152		16 p OC 170	27-p 2N 718A	55p AA 119	9P BY 130	17 P OA 47	7 <u></u> ∲p
	ACY 21	22p BC 115	16 p BC 214L		60 p B5Y 28	16 p OC 171	27 p 2N 726	31p AA 120	P BY 133	23p . OA 70	7 jp
	ACY 22	17-p BC 116		15 p BF 153	49 p 85Y 29	16 p OC 200	27 p 2N 727	31p AA 129		55p ()A 79	7 j p
	ACY 27	19 p BC 117	16 F BC 225	273p BF 154	49-p BSY 38	20p OC 201	31p 2N 743	22p AAY 30	10p BYX 38.30	46p OA 81	7 - P
	ACY 28		16 P BC 226	38 p BF 155	77p BSY 39	20p OC 202	31p 2N 744	22p AAZ 13		38 p OA 85	10p
	ACY 29	21p BC 118	11p BCY 30	26 p BF 156	53p BSY 40	31p OC 203	27 p 2N 914	15-p BA 100		33p DA 90	6 p
		384p BC 119	33p BCY 31	28 p BF 157	60 p BSY 41	31p OC 204	27 P 2N 918	33p BA 116		33p OA 91	
Φ	ACY 30	31p BC 120	88p BCY 32	33p 8F 158	60 p BSY 95	14p OC 205	38 p 2N 929	23p BA 126			6; p
	ACY 31	31p BC 125	13p BCY 33	24p BF 159	66p BSY 95A	14p OC 309					7∳P
	ACY 34	23p BC 126	20p BCY 34	27 p BF 160	44p By 105	£2.20 P 346A				44p OA 200	6 2 P
	ACY 35	23p BC 132	13p BCY 70	15+p BF 162	44p °C 111E		47+p 2N 1131	22p BA 154		38 p OA 202	7∦p
	ACY 36	31p BC 134	20p BCY 71			55p P 397	47 p 2N 1132	24p BA 155	15 P BYZ 18	38 sp SD 10	S≑p
	ACY 40	18-p BC 135			44p C 400	33p OCP 71	44p 2N 1302	15 p BA 156	14 P BYZ 19	31p SD 19	5 jp
	ACY 41	19 p BC 136		15 p BF 164	44p C 407	27 p ORP 12	44p 2N 1303	15 p BY 100	16 P CG 62	IN 34	7 (p
	ACY 44	38±p BC 137		22p BF 165	44p C 424	22p ORP 60	22p 2N 1304	18 p BY 101	13p (Eq) OA 91	5-p IN 34A	7.p
	AD 130	42p BC 139	16 p BCZ 11	27 p BF 167	24p C 425	55p ORP 61	46p 2N 1305	18-p BY 105	18 p CG 651 (Eq)	IN 914	6 p
	AD 140		44p 8CZ 12	27 p BF 173	24p C 426	384p ST 140	14p 2N 1306	23p BY 114	13p OA 70-OA79		63p
		53p BC 140	33p BD 121	66p BF 176	38 p C 428	22p ST 141	184p 2N 1307	23p BY 126		38 p IN 4148	
	AD 142		33p BD 123	71 + p BF 177	38 <sub>5</sub> p ⊂ 441	33p TIS 43	33p 2N 1308	25+p 8Y 127			6÷p
	AD 143	42p BC 142	33p BD 124	66p BF 178	33p C 442	33p UT 46	30p 2N 1309	25-p BY 128		23p 15 021	11p
						55p 01 40	30p 214 1303	733b 01 170	161P OA 10	BB∱p IS 951	é∔p

Pack No. C 1		Description Price Resistors mixed values approx. 0.55 count by weight	MIXED ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS Exceptionally good value Resistors. capacitors, pots, electro- iytics and coils plus many other (2.51. Price each.
C 2 C 3		Capacitors mixed values approx. 0.55 count by weight Precision Resistors .1% mixed 0.55	useful items. Approximately 3lbs in weight. Price incl. P. & P. [źl.35 only diagrams and complete
C 4 C 5 C 6 C 7	75 5	values th W Resistors mixed preferred values 0.55 Pieces assorted Ferrite Rods 0.55 Tuning Games MW/I W VHF 0.55	BRAND NEW POST OFFICE TYPE TELEPHONE DIALS ONLY 83p each at 11p each.
C 8 C 9		Pack Wire 50 meters assorted colours 0.55 Reed Switches 0.55 Micro Switches 0.55	SYSTEM 12 STEREO
C10 C11	15	Assorted Pots & Pre-Sets 0.55 Jack Sockets 3-3.5m 2 - Standard Switch Types 0.55	Each kit contains two amplifier modules, 3 Watts RMS, two loudspeakers, 15
C12		Paper Condensers preferred types 0.55 mixed values	OHMS, The pre-amplifier, trans-
C13 C14	20 1	Electrolytics Trans. types 0.55 Pack assorted Hardware – 0.55 Nuts/Bolts, Gromets, etc.	former, power supply module, front panel and other accessories
C15 C16 C17	26	Mains Switches, 2 Amp Plus         0.55           Assorted Tag Strips & Panels         0.55           Assorted Control Knobs         0.55	as well as an illustrated stage-by-stage instruction
C18 C19 C20	4	Rotary Wave Change Switches 0.55 Relays 6 – 24V Operating 0.55 Sheets Copper Laminate approx. 10" X7" 0.55	booklet designed for the ONLY
packs,	lease a , plus	dd 10p post and packing on all component a further 10p on pack Nos. C1, C2, C19, C20.	details available <b>FREE</b>
Comp	onent	Lists for mail order available on request.	on request.

Cut these 3 pages out and keep for reference

$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	KING OF THE PAKS Unex SUPPER PAKS Unex Satisfaction GUARANTEED in Eve Pak No. U1 120 Giass Sub-Min. Genvrai C 60 Mixed Gernanium Trans U3 75 Germanium Gold Bonded U4 40 Germanium Transitors 1 U6 60 200m A Sub-Min. Silicon U6 30 Sil. Planar Trans. NPN 1 U7 16 Sil. Rectifiers Tophat 7 U8 50 Sil. Planar Trans. NPN 1 U1 25 PNP Sil. Planar Trans. T U12 12 Silicon Rectifiers Epoxy. U13 30 PNP-NPN Sil. Transistor U14 150 Mixed Voltages, 1 Wat 2 U15 25 NPN Sil. Planar Trans. T U12 12 Silicon Rectifiers Epoxy. U13 30 PNP-NPN Sil. Transistor U14 150 Mixed Silicon And Germa U15 25 NPN Sil. Planar Trans. T U16 10 3Amp Silicon Rectifiers S U17 30 Germanium PNP AF Tra U18 8 6Amp Silicon Rectifiers Si U21 30 AF, Germanium Alby Tr U23 30 MADT's like MI12 Series U24 20 Germanium 1 Anp Rectif U25 25 300 MI12 NPN Silicon Transistors U24 10 Jam SCR 70-5 can. up U30 15 Plastic Silicon Planar Trans. U33 26 Silicon Planar Trans. U34 20 Silicon Planar Trans. U35 25 Silicon Planar Trans. U35 25 Silicon Planar Trans. U35 25 Silicon Planar Transistors U31 20 Silicon Planar Trans. U33 20 Fast Switching Silicon Tr U31 20 Silicon Planar Trans. U33 25 Silicon Planar Transistors U34 30 Silicon Planar Transistors U35 25 Silicon Planar Transistors U36 25 Silicon Planar Transistors U37 30 RF. Germ. PNP Transistors U38 20 Fast Switching Silicon Transistors U39 30 RF. Germ. PNP Transistors U39 30 Silicon Planar Transistors U39 30 Silicon Planar Transistors U39 30 Silicon Planar Transistors U39 30 RF. Germ. PNP Transistors U39 30 RF. Germ. PNP Transistors U39 30 RF. Germ. PNP Transistors U39 30 Silicon Planar Transisto	4         AC 126 transistors PNP are an an arrow of the second state of th
TEXAS. Our price 27]p each. ALSO AVAILABLE in PNP Sim. to 2N2906.	Code Nos. mentioned above are giv in the Pak. The devices themselves	en as a guide to the type of device are normally unmarked. Size 22cm x 4 cm. complete with case and instruc- tions. PRICE EACH: 23.68
$ \begin{array}{c} 120VC6 NIA1E DRIVER \\ 15X21 & C407. 2N1889 \\ FULLY TESTED AND \\ CODED ND 120. 1-24 \\ 184p each. TO.5 N.P.N \\ 25 up 164p each. TO.5 N.P.N \\ 25 up 164p each. TO.5 N.P.N \\ 154p each. TO.5 N.P.N \\ Sil. trans. suitable for \\ Sil. trans. suitable for \\ Sub-Min. 500 .5.50 \\ Any Qty. \\ \end{array} $	BILIOB         PHOTO         TRAM- LITOB           LITOB         TO-18         Lens         end           NPN 8im. to Bp         25 and P21.         BRAND NEW. Pull data           available.         Pully graganteed.         qty.         1242.596100 up           Price ench 50p         44p         271p           F.E.T.'S           2N3820         55p           2N3821         38p           2N3822         35p	DTL & TTL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS         INTEGRATED CIRCUIT PAKS         Manufacturers "Fall Outs" which include Functional and part Functional Units.         These are classed as "outlof-spec" from the maker's very rigid specifications, but are ideal for learning about 1.C's and experimental work.         Pak No. Contents Price       Pak No. Contents Price       Pak No. Contents Price         UIC00       12 × 7400       55p       UIC46       5 × 7446       55p         UIC00       12 × 7400       55p       UIC47       5 × 7447       55p       UIC49       5 × 7486       55p         UIC00       12 × 7400       55p       UIC47       5 × 7447       55p       UIC495       5 × 7486       55p
Ideal for Organ Builders           POWER TRANS BONANZA!           DETERAL FURDER GENN PFF           Code OP100 BRAND NEW TO 3 CASE. P088.           REPLACE: 0022-24 05-30.           Code OP100 BRAND NEW TO 3 CASE. P088.           REPLACE: 0022-24 05-30.           Code OP100 BRAND NEW TO 3 CASE. P088.           REPLACE: 0022-24 05-30.           Code OP100 BRAND NEW TO 3 CASE. P088.           Code OP10 CI 10A PT. 304.           PRICE 1-24           S2p each: 40 each           S2p each: 44p each           S200/VCE0 100/IC 6A/30 Wath           PRICE FACE           PRICE TACE           PRICE TACE           PRICE FACE           PRICE TACE	2N3823 31p 2N5438 33p 2N5439 44p IRFW 10 66p MPF105 401p <b>NEW EDITION 1971</b> <b>TRABILITOR EQUIVALETTS</b> <b>BOOE</b> . A complete cross reference and equivalents book for European. American and Japanee Transia- tom. Exclusive to B1-PAK 99p each. Red cover edition. A LARGE PANGE OF TECHNIC- AL AND DATA BOOKS ARE NOW, AVAILABLE EX. STOCK. SEND POR FREE LIST	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
1-24 55 20 100 up 55 EACH AD161/AD162 NPN N/P COMP OERM TRANS. OUR LOWEST PRICE OF 61p PER PAIR 100 up 55 EACH MATCHED HPM BIP 19 NPN T DEF 20 PNP. Br New.	VCBO 100/VCEO 50/ TTO IC 10A. HPE type PPP 100/14 3mHZ. O-3 OUR PRICE PER PAIR:	BI-PAKS NEW COMPONENT SHOP NOW OPEN WITH A WIDE RANGE OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES AT COMPETITIVE PRICES 18, BALDOCK STREET (A10), WARE, HERTS. TEL: 61593. OPEN MON SAT. 9.15 a.m. to 6 p.m. FRIDAY UNTIL 8 p.m. All Mail Orders please add 10p post and packing. Send all Orders to Bi-Pak P.O. Box 6, Ware, Herts.



AUGUST 1973

# The Sinclair Cambridge... no other calculator is so powerful and so compact.

# Complete kit-£29-95! (INC.VAT)

# The Cambridge – new from Sinclair

The Cambridge is a new electronic calculator from Sinclair, Europe's largest calculator manufacturer. It offers the power to handle the most complex calculations, in a compact, reliable package. No other calculator can approach the specification below at anything like the price – and by building it yourself you can save a further £14 !

# **Truly pocket-sized**

With all its calculating capability, the Cambridge still measures just  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2" x  $\frac{11}{16}$ ". That means you can carry the Cambridge wherever you go without inconvenience – it fits in your pocket with barely a bulge. It runs on ordinary U16 batteries which give weeks of life before replacement.

# Easy to assemble

All parts are supplied – all you need provide is a soldering iron and a pair of cutters. Complete step-by-step instructions are provided, and our service department will back you throughout if you've any queries or problems.

# The cost? Just £29.95!

The Sinclair Cambridge kit is supplied to you direct from the manufacturer – you can't get it anywhere else. Ready assembled, it costs  $\pounds 43.95$  – so you're saving  $\pounds 14!$  Of course we'll be happy to supply you with one ready-assembled if you prefer – it's still far and away the best calculator value on the market.



## Features of the Sinclair Cambridge

- \* Uniquely handy package.
  4½" × 2" × 11/6", weight 3½ oz.
  \* Standard keyboard. All you needfor complex calculations.
  \* Clear-last-entry feature.
  \* Fully-floating decimal point.
  \* Algebraic logic.
  \* Four operators (+, -, x, -), with constant on all four.
  \* Constant acts as last entry
  - in a calculation. \* Constant and algebraic logic combine to act as a
  - limited memory, allowing complex calculations on a calculator costing less than £30.
  - Calculates to 8 significant digits, with exponent range from 10<sup>-20</sup> to 10<sup>79</sup>.
  - Clear, bright 8-digit display.
  - \*Operates for weeks on four U16 batteries. (Replacement set costs \_\_\_\_\_\_about 15p.)

# A complete kit!

The kit comes to you packaged in a heavy-duty polystyrene container. It contains all you need to assemble your Sinclair Cambridge.

Assembly time is about 3 hours.

- Contents:
- Coil.
   Large-scale integrated circuit.
- 3. Interface chip.
- 4. Thick-film resistor pack.
- Case mouldings, with buttons, window and light-up display in position.
- 6. Printed circuit board,
- 7. Keyboard panel.
- Electronic components pack (diodes, resistors, capacitors, transistor).
- 9. Battery clips and on/off switch.
- 10. Soft wallet.

#### This valuable book - free!

If you just use your Sinclair Cambridge for routine arithmetic – for shopping, conversions, percentages, accounting, tallying, and so on – then you'll get more than your money's worth.

But if you want to get even more out of it, you can go one step further and learn how to unlock the full potential of this piece of electronic technology.



How ? It's all explained in this unique booklet, written by a leading calculator design consultant. In its fact-packed 32 pages it explains, step by step, how you can use the Sinclair Cambridge to carry out complex calculations like :

Logs	Sines	Cosines
Tangents	Reciprocals	nth roots
Currency	Compound	
conversion	interest	
and many of	thers	



Sinclair Radionics Ltd, London Road, St Ives, Huntingdonshire . Reg. no : 699483 England VAT Reg. no : 213 8170 88





# Why only Sinclair can make you this offer

The reason's simple : only Sinclair – Europe's largest electronic calculator manufacturer – have the necessary combination of skills and scale.

Sinclair Radionics are the makers of the Executive – the smallest electronic calculator in the world. In spite of being one of the more expensive of the small calculators, it was a runaway best-seller. The experience gained on the Executive has enabled us to design and produce the Cambridge at this remarkably low price. But that in itself wouldn't be enough. Sinclair also have a very long experience of producing and marketing electronic kits. You may have used one, and you've almost certainly heard of them – the Sinclair Project 60 stereo modules. It seemed only logical to combine the knowledge of do-it-yourself kits with the

It seemed only logical to combine the knowledge of do-it-yourself kits with the knowledge of small calculator technology. And *you* benefit !

## Take advantage of this money-back, no-risks offer today

The Sinclair Cambridge is fully guaranteed. Return your kit within 10 days, and we'll refund your money without question. All parts are tested and checked before despatch – and we guarantee a correctly-assembled calculator for one year.

Simply fill in the preferential order form below and slip it in the post today.

### Price in kit form : £27 23 + £2 72 VAT. (Total : £29 95) Price fully built : £39 95 + £4 00 VAT. (Total : £43 95)

To : Sinclair Radionics Ltd; London Road, St Ives, Huntingdonshire, PE17 4HJ		REC 873
Please send me	Name	
$\square$ a Sinclair Cambridge calculator kit at £27·23 $+$ £2·72 VAT (Total : £29·95)		
☐ a Sinclair Cambridge calculator ready built at £39·35 + £4·00 VAT (Total : £43·95)	Address	
*Lenclose cheque for £, made out to Sinclair Radionics Ltd, and crossed.		
*Please debit my *Barclaycard/Access account. Account number		
*Delete as required.	PL	EASE PRINT

# THE RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK 1973

by The American Radio Relay League Price £2.95

UNDERSTANDING ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS by I. R. Sinclair £3.60 HOW TO GET THE BEST OUT OF YOUR TAPE RECORDER by P. J. Guy £1.60 **125 ONE-TRANSISTOR PROJECTS** by R. P. Turner £1.40 **DIGITAL LOGIC BASIC THEORY & PRACTICE** by J. H. Smith £1.60 TEST INSTRUMENTS FOR ELECTRONICS by M. Clifford £1.40 RAPID TV REPAIR by G. W. Heath £1.40 INSTALLING & SERVICING ELECTRONIC **PROTECTIVE SYSTEMS** by H Swearer £1.40 MAKING TRANSISTOR RADIOS A BEGINNER'S GUIDE by R. H. Warring £1.30 **BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO PRACTICAL** ELECTRONICS by R. H. Warring £1.40

PRACTICAL SOLID-STATE PRINCIPLES & PROJECTS by K. W. Sessions f1 25 SERVICING TRANSISTOR RADIO RECEIVERS by F. R. Pettit 80p ELECTRONIC PUZZLES & GAMES by M. Mandi £1.25 **104 EASY PROJECTS FOR THE ELECTRONICS GADGETEER** by R. M. Brown £1.25 WORLD RADIO & TV HANDBOOK 1973 £3.12 **RADIO HANDBOOK** by W. I. Orr £7.79 TRANSISTOR AUDIO & RADIO CIRCUITS by MULLARD £1.95 TRANSISTOR CIRCUIT GUIDEBOOK by B. Wels £1.30 HOW TO READ ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS by R. M. Brown f1 40

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE

We have the Finest Selection of English and American Radio Books in the Country **19-21 PRAED STREET (Dept RC) LONDON W2 INP** Telephone 01-723 4185

# VISIT LONDON'S LIGHTHOUSE our lighthouse keeper wants to meet you!

Jim Roche has been Imhofs Eddystone lighthouse keeper for a good few years now - so who better than he toguide you into the right channel, for an Eddystone communications receiver:



EC10 M k II still 'Top of the Pops' in the modest pricerange of communication receivers. 'Embodies features usually only found in the more expensive designs.

IMHOFS



Model 1001 - general-

purpose receiver with

reception facilities for

CW, MCW, AM and SSB

Provision for crystal

control on 10 channels

112-116 New Oxford Street London WC1A 1HJ telephone 01-636 7878 R81

# THE 'PLUS' CATALOGUE + Technical data + Countless bargains + Discounts

ELECTRONALUE Catalogue NoG

# + 25p Refund Voucher

The Electrovalue Catalogue now costs 25p (post free, surface mail) and is well worth it for its technical information. But we include with it a 25p refund voucher for spending on orders for £5 or more. You will find this catalogue a great money saver in every way.

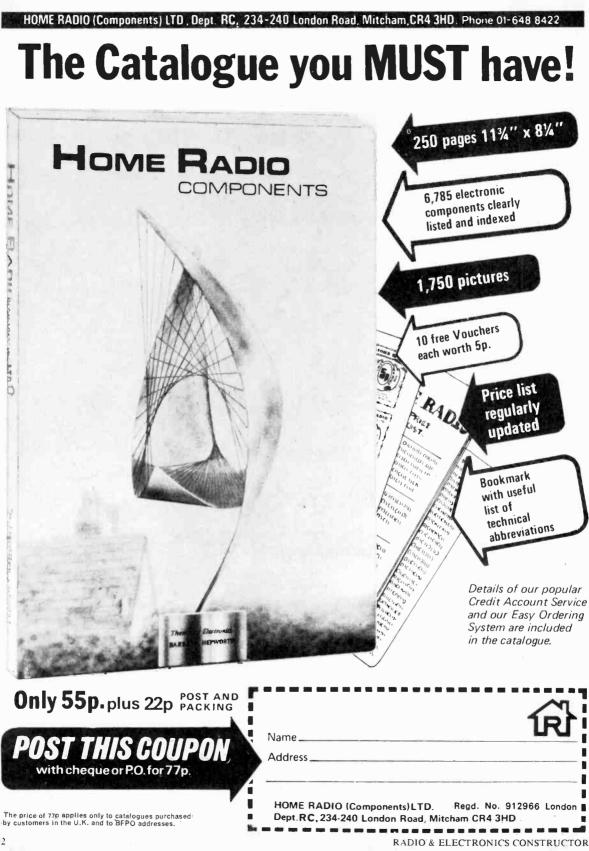
- 96 Pages. (4th printing)
- Transistors, with technical specs.
- I.Cs with working diagrams
- Resistors, capacitors, components
- Diagrams, tables, information
- GENUINE DISCOUNTS

**ELECTROVALUE LTD.** Dept. 28 St. Judes Rd., Englefield Green, Egham, TW20 0HB 9-6 daily: 1.0 p.m. Sat. Telephone Egham 3603



	9				OVER	B			ATALOGI
	in the	10					$\geq$	FNEE F	
	5				<b>I</b> I,UUU,	,000 🥻		10	RECTIFIERS
		12					Cana	T/S	INTEGRATI
<text></text>		19	, Standard Post Offic	e type.	tested and guaranteed transistors, diodes and competitive prices. Plea	transistors, power , rectifiers at very	-		FULL PRE-F
	1	1.1				planar plastic transis-	al.		
			FOST & FACKING	16 ± p	buu, uuu tors.	Unmarked, untested, clearance. A random	1	THE A	100
	TE	STED	AND GUARANTEED P	AKS	sampling showed these t	to be of remarkably		100.00	
<ul> <li><sup>10</sup> 10 Print page 20, 1982</li> <li><sup>10</sup> 20 Print 2004 P</li></ul>		4	1,000 PIV lamp plastic		Audio PNP, similar to	ZTX500, 2N3702/3,		IUU,UU	U
<ul> <li><sup>77</sup> 200 a contribution towards of water, book space is the Audio NPN of Audio PARD when or Aud</li></ul>		10	High speed P.O. type	aah	Audio NPN, similar to	ZTX300, 2N3708/9,			
<ul> <li> <sup>44</sup> 250 Mitsed feasition Approx. Approx. Approx. Approx. Marked S50, 10,000 for £3.50, 10,000 for £3.50, 10,000 for £4.50, 10,000 for £4.</li></ul>	99	200	Mixed Capacitors. Approx. quantity, counted by weight P & P 15p	55p	Please state Audio NPN	or Audio PNP when	NOW	IN TWO F	RANGES
<ul> <li><sup>14</sup> 40. Wrewand Ruitor. Mark 55p.</li> <li><sup>15</sup> C.C.P.T. Light Smarther 55p.</li> <li><sup>16</sup> 2.C.P.T. Light Smarther 55p.</li> <li><sup>16</sup> 3.C.P.T. Ruith Smarther 55p.</li> <li><sup>16</sup> 3.C.P.T. R</li></ul>	4	250	Mixed Resistors. Approx. quantity counted by weight	55p	ALL AT 500 for £3.30, 1,000	for £5.50, 10,000 for £44	Transistors of	the very latest d	esign, available
<ul> <li><sup>19</sup> 2 CC71 Lipts Smatthe 55p, 138 200 CEGO17.12 PHY Silicon Tastiker 55p, 139 20 CEGO17.12 PHY Silicon Tastiker 55p, 139 20 CEGO17.12 PHY Silicon Silicon 55p, 139 20 CEGO17.12 PHY Silicon Silicon 12 CH 200 CEGO17.12 PHY Silicon 12 CH 200 CEGO17</li></ul>	17	40	Wirewound Resistors, Mixed types and values.	55p			all time We quantity to all	have been selling the parts of the world a	hese successfully nd we are proud
<ul> <li> <sup>138</sup> 20 CC001 (23 PH Sillon 55p)         <sup>139</sup> 20 CC001 (23 PH Sillon 1005 55p)         <sup>139</sup> 20 PH Sillon 1005 55p         <sup>139</sup> 20 PH Sillon 1005 127 20 Data 27 20 Da</li></ul>		2	OCP71 Light Sensitive Photo Transistor	55p	TYPE "B" PNP Sillcon, plastic enc	apsulation.	offer them un	der our Tested and Min. 15. HFE Min	Guaranteed term 15.
<ul> <li>201 20 1. Wat Zeer Doder.</li> <li>203 20 1. Wat Zeer Doder.</li> <li>203 20 1. Wat Zeer Doder.</li> <li>203 30 0. Boort lead Ynanister, NPN 555 p.</li> <li>203 30 0. Boort lead Ynanister, NPN 555 p.</li> <li>20 6. Regrated Crown A dare 45 555 p.</li> <li>20 8. Physical Water, NPN 555 p.</li> <li>21 28. Physical Water, NPN 555 p.</li> <li>21 28. Physical Water, NPN 555 p.</li> <li>22 39. Physical Water, NPN 555 p.</li> <li>23 20 9. Physical Water, NPN 555 p.</li> <li>24 20 9. Physical Water, NPN 555 p.</li> <li>25 20 9. Physical Water, NPN 555 p.</li> <li>25 20 9. Physical Water, NPN 555 p.</li> <li>25 20 9. Physical Water, NPN 555 p.</li> <li>26 20 9. Physical Water, NPN 555 p.</li> <li>27 20 9. Physical Water, NPN 555 p.</li> <li>28 20 0. Physical Water, NPN 555 p.</li> <li>28 20 0. Physical Water, NPN 555 p.</li> <li>29 20 9. Physical Water, NPN 555 p.</li> <li>20 0. Physical Water, NPN 555 p.</li> <li>21 20 0. Physical Water, NPN 555 p.</li> <li>22 0. Physical Water, NPN 555 p.</li> <li>23 0. Physical Water, NPN 555 p.</li> <li>24 10 0. Physical Water, NPN 555 p.</li> <li>25 Physical Water, NPN 555 p.</li> <li>26 0. Physical Water, NPN 555 p.</li> <li>27 20 0. Physical Water, NPN 555 p.</li> <li>28 20 0. Physical Water, NPN 555 p.</li> <li>28 20 0. Physical Water, NPN 555 p.</li> <li>29 20 0. Physical Water, NPN 555 p.</li> <li>20 0. Physical Water, NPN 555 p.</li> <li>20 0. Physical Water, NPN 555 p.</li> <li>21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21</li></ul>			uncoded TO-S can		TYPE "F" NPN Silicon plastic enc	apsulation. IX 300 range	90 Watt	22p 264p	20p 18 24p 22
<ul> <li>Ware and a start with an and with the start of t</li></ul>			Mixed Voltages 6.8-43V.				Range 2. VCE.	Min 40. HFE Min 4 1-12	40. 13-25 26-5
38       30       Shore test Transition, NPN       55p         39       6       Integrated Circuits, 4 Gates       55p         40       20       PFX50(2, 1Ne66, 2N161)       Step step 45, 25tp       Image and the step step of LG, 31 were room compared to the step step of LG, 31 were room step of L	35	100	bonded, etc. Marked and	55p	VARIOUS TYP	Pes £1.10 📕	90 Watt Complementar	38jp y pairs matched for	36 p 33
<ul> <li><sup>39</sup> 6 Integrated Circuits, 4 Gate 3</li> <li><sup>39</sup> 6 Integrated Circuits, 4 Gate 3</li> <li><sup>39</sup> 7500, 2196, 2016; MOS MC 94, 55p, 44</li> <li><sup>40</sup> 20 BF3502, 2196, 2016; MOS MC 94, 55p, 44</li> <li><sup>41</sup> 2 Sill Power, transition and effect of 55p, 44</li> <li><sup>41</sup> 2 Sill Power, transition and the statistic Network of the statis Network</li></ul>	38	30	Short lead Transistors, NPN	55p	- P& P 2/ 3p	A DECEMBER OF THE OWNER OF	11p extra per	pair. Piease state NP1	N or PNP on orde
<ul> <li>Market Schementer, Park Schementer, Parket Schementer, Sprecht, Sp</li></ul>	39	6		55p			We stock a	arge range of I.C.s a	t very competitie
<ul> <li>UMMARKED UNTESTED PAKS</li> <li>Bis Comm pair BO131732</li> <li>UMMARKED UNTESTED PAKS</li> <li>Bis Comm pair BO131732</li> <li>UMMARKED UNTESTED PAKS</li> <li>Bis Command understein Status</li> <li>Bis Command and Status</li> <li>Bis Command an</li></ul>		20	NPN Silicon uncoded TO-5	55p	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	6			an nisted In O
UNMARKED UNITESTED PAKS 46 150 Gramatum Todots 51 00 statistical references between 52 00 Trainst mandacturer: rejects 53 00 statistical references between 54 100 stituen Dides DA-7 glass 55 provements 55 prov		2	comp pair BD131/132				This fantasti	alty detailed con	version calculate
<ul> <li>Bis Up Min. glass type</li> <li>Bis Up Min. glass typ</li></ul>			Germanium Diodes				metric and	Filtish (and U.S.A.)	measurements
<ul> <li>Chart supplied to give some information on the Transistors.</li> <li>Pease ask for Pak P1. Only 55p 10 Sile of Color 0 Adds 50 Adds 5</li></ul>	83		Min. glass type Trans. manufacturers' rejects		and a host of Diodes & Rectifier	s mounted	Pocket Size 15		Wali Chart 18
Bit       B			Germ.		Chart supplied to give some Info		14 pin type at	64p each LNow ne	I.C. SOCKET v low profile type
<ul> <li>1100 IN914 and IN916 types</li> <li>100 IN914 and IN916 types</li> <li>100 IN914 and IN916 types</li> <li>110 P &amp; P on this Pak.</li> <li>111 P P &amp;</li></ul>			equiv. to OA200, OA202 Sil. Diodes sub. min.			ALL A	is pin type at		. ,,
<ul> <li>A CROSS HATCH GENERATOR 1 50 Germanium Transistors</li> <li>A CROSS HATCH GENERATOR 1 50 Do.7 Min. Giass Type</li> <li>A CROSS HATCH GENERATOR 1 50 Do.7 Min. Giass Type</li> <li>A CROSS HATCH GENERATOR 1 50 Do.7 Min. Giass Type</li> <li>A CROSS HATCH GENERATOR 1 50 Do.7 Min. Giass Type</li> <li>A CROSS HATCH GENERATOR 1 50 Do.7 Min. Giass Type</li> <li>A CROSS HATCH GENERATOR 1 50 Do.7 Min. Giass Type</li> <li>A CROSS HATCH GENERATOR 1 50 Do.7 Min. Giass Type</li> <li>A CROSS HATCH GENERATOR 1 50 Do.7 Min. Giass Type</li> <li>A CROSS HATCH GENERATOR 1 50 Do.7 Min. Giass Type</li> <li>A CROSS HATCH GENERATOR 1 50 Do.7 Min. Giass Type</li> <li>A CROSS HATCH GENERATOR 1 50 Do.7 Min. Giass Type</li> <li>A CROSS HATCH GENERATOR 1 50 Do.7 Min. Giass Type</li> <li>A CROSS HATCH GENERATOR 1 50 Do.7 Min. Giass Type</li> <li>A CROSS HATCH GENERATOR 1 50 Do.7 Min. Giass Type</li> <li>A complete kit of parts including Printed 1 the grated Circuit. Data</li> <li>A Dist for Colour T.V. Alignment.</li> </ul> This complete kit of ports costs £3.85, 1 41 D Power Transistors, PNP, Germ. 55p TACHO BIOCK: This 1 A MUST for Colour T.V. Alignment. E A REV COUNTER YOUR CAR YOUR CAR Y			IN914 and IN916 types SIL Trans, NPN, PNP				Books in stock	-	
<ul> <li>S0 Germalum Transitors 55p</li> <li>G4 0 250mW. Zener Diodes 55p</li> <li>G4 0 250mW. Zener Diodes 55p</li> <li>G7 0.7 Min. Giss Type 55p</li> <li>G8 720 3 ang Silicon Stud Rectifiers 55p</li> <li>G8 730 75p Hat Silicon Rectifiers 55p</li> <li>G8 730 75p Hat Silicon Rectifiers 55p</li> <li>G9 87126/7 Type Silicon Code method the september 1972 edition of Television.</li> <li>This complete kit of ports costs £3.85, post paid.</li> <li>A MUST for Colour T.V. Alignment.</li> </ul> E A REV COUNTER Your Gar and conventional switchability, burglar protect on the September of Ports costs £3.85. NPN Silicon TO-3 Can. This including features:— Transistor and conventional switchability. Durglar post and packing features: Transistor and conventional switchability. Durglar post and packing per ord A COX. This imagazine. Complete kit including p. 9 p. 7.92. Rect counter for any it in normal coil ignition of "Electronics Today International" magazine. Complete kit including p. 9 p. 7.92. Rect counter for any it in normal coil ignition of "Electronics. Coday unit etsado unit E320 extra. Complete kit including p. 9 p. 7.92. Rect counter for any it in normal coil ignition of "Electronics		50	equiv. to OC200/1 2N706A, B\$Y95A, etc.		A STREET BORNESS				ts and
<ul> <li>Ampled</li> <li>Ampled</li> <li>BY1267 Type Silicon Rectifiers</li> <li>Spp</li> <li>Sord Anixed voits</li> <li>Spp</li> <li>Sord Anixed voits</li> <li>Spp</li> <li>Sord Anixed voits</li> <li>Spp</li> <li>Sord Anixed voits</li> <li>Spp</li> <li>Spp</li> <li>Sord Anixed voits</li> <li>Spp</li> <li>Spp</li> <li>Sord Anixed voits</li> <li>Spp</li> <li>Spp</li> <li>Spp</li> <li>Sord Anixed voits</li> <li>Spp</li> <li>Spp</li></ul>			PNP, AF and RF		A CROSS HATCH	GENERATOR	Substitutes: This includes	many thousands of	40 British
<ul> <li>120 mixed volts</li> <li>133 0 Top Hat Silicon Rectifiers</li> <li>134 15 Power Transitors, PINP, Germ</li> <li>135 power To-3 Can.</li> <li>134 15 Power To-3 Can.</li> <li>135 Dicol K. This complete kit of ports costs £3.85, post paid.</li> <li>136 A MUST for Colour T.V. Alignment.</li> <li>137 Dicol K. This complete kit of ports costs £3.85, post paid.</li> <li>136 Dicol K. This complete kit of ports costs £3.85, post paid.</li> <li>137 Dicol K. This complete kit of ports costs £3.85, post paid.</li> <li>138 Dicol K. Top Hat Silicon TO-3 Can.</li> <li>139 Dicol K. This complete kit of ports costs £3.85, post paid.</li> <li>130 Dicol K. This complete kit of ports costs £3.85, post paid.</li> <li>131 Dicol K. Top Hat Silicon TO-3 Can.</li> <li>132 Dicol K. This complete kit of forts costs £3.85, post paid.</li> <li>133 Dicol K. Top Hat Silicon TO-3 Can.</li> <li>134 Dicol K. Top Hat Silicon TO-3 Can.</li> <li>135 Dicol K. This complete kit of ports costs £3.85, post paid.</li> <li>136 Dicol K. Top Hat Silicon TO-3 Can.</li> <li>137 Dicol K. This complete kit of ports costs £3.85, post paid.</li> <li>138 Dicol K. Top Hat Silicon TO-3 Can.</li> <li>139 Dicol K. This complete kit of ports costs £3.85, post paid.</li> <li>130 Dicol K. Top Hat Silicon TO-3 Can.</li> <li>131 Dicol K. Top Hat Silicon TO-3 Can.</li> <li>131 Dicol K. Top Hat Silicon TO-3 Can.</li> <li>132 Dicol K. Top Hat Silicon TO-3 Can.</li> <li>133 Dicol K. Top Hat Silicon TO-3 Can.</li> <li>134 Dicol K. Top Hat Silicon TO-3 Can.</li> <li>135 Dicol K. Top Hat Silicon TO-3 Can.</li> <li>134 Dicol K. Top Hat Silicon TO-3 Can.</li> <li>135 Dicol K. Top Hat Silicon TO-3 Can.</li> <li>136 Dicol K. Top Hat Silicon TO-3 Can.</li> <li>136 Dicol K. Top Hat Silicon TO-3 Can.</li> <li>137 Dicol K. Top Hat Silicon TO-3 Can.</li> <li>138 Dicol K. Top Hat Silicon TO-3 Can.</li> <li>139 Dicol K. Top Hat Silicon TO</li></ul>			DO-7 Min. Glass Type				The fliffe R	adio Valve & Tr	ansistor
<ul> <li>Stor ZSomA, Mixed volts</li> <l< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>mixed volts Top Hat Silicon Rectifiers,</td><td></td><td>Circuit Board. A four positio</td><td>on switch gives X-hatch,</td><td>4,500 Transist</td><td>ors. Diodes. Rectifi</td><td>d tubes, ers and</td></l<></ul>			mixed volts Top Hat Silicon Rectifiers,		Circuit Board. A four positio	on switch gives X-hatch,	4,500 Transist	ors. Diodes. Rectifi	d tubes, ers and
<ul> <li>Integrated Circuits, Data Supplied</li> <li>Integrated Circuits, Data Supplied</li> <li>20 BY1267 Type Silicon Rectifiers 55p</li> <li>424 15 Power Transistors, PNP, Germ. 55p</li> <li>424 15 Power Transistors, PNP, Germ. 55p</li> <li>424 15 Power Transistors, PNP, Germ. 55p</li> <li>425 Power Transistors, PNP, Germ. 55p</li> <li>426 POWER CAR</li> <li>427 A 15 Power Transistors, PNP, Germ. 55p</li> <li>428 A 15 Power Transistors, PNP, Germ. 55p</li> <li>429 POWER CAR</li> <li>420 POWER CAR</li> <li>420 POWER CAR</li> <li>420 POWER CAR</li> <li>420 POWER CAR</li> <li>421 POWER CAR</li> <li>421 POWER CAR</li> <li>422 POWER CAR</li> <li>422 POWER CAR</li> <li>423 POWER CAR</li> <li>424 POWER CAR</li> <li>424 POWER CAR</li> <li>424 POWER CAR</li> <li>424 POWER CAR</li> <li>425 POWER CAR</li> <li>426 POWER CAR</li> <li>426 POWER CAR</li> <li>426 POWER CAR</li> <li>427 POWER CAR</li> <li>428 POWER CAR</li> <li>428 POWER CAR</li> <li>428 POWER CAR</li> <li>429 POWER CAR</li> <li>429 POWER CAR</li> <li>420 POWER CAR</li> <li>420 POWER CAR</li> <li>421 POWER CAR</li> <li>422 POWER CAR</li> <li>422 POWER CAR</li> <li>423 POWER CAR</li> <li>424 POWER CAR</li></ul>		30	750mA. Mixed volts Experimenters' Pak of		design for easy construction	on and reliability. This	Integrated Circ	uits.	
20       1 amp plastic. Mixed voits       30 p         134       15       Power Transistors, PNP, Germ. 55 p         EA REV COUNTER YOUR CAR       A MUST for Colour T.V. Alignment.         TACHO BLOCK:       This lated block will strin any meter into a linear and the normal coll ignition         16       Ignition         17       Rower Transistors, PNP, Germ. 55 p         184       MUST for Colour T.V. Alignment.    Please send me the FREE Bi-Pre-Pak Catalogue          Now in kit form, we offer this 'uo to the minute' electronic system Simple to make, full instructions supplied with these outstanding features         TACHO       BLOCK:         TACHO       BLOCK:         Tame is to an advecting to any it in normal coll ignition    Post paid.          A MUST for Colour T.V. Alignment.    Please send me the FREE Bi-Pre-Pak Catalogue          Now in kit form, we offer this 'uo to the minute' electronic strong system Singlive and packing the advecting to and gaugest to the system Singlive and packing the advecting to and gaugest to the system Singlive and packing per ord		15	integrated Circuits. Data supplied		Television.				
EAREV COUNTER YOUR CAR TACHO BLOCK: This lated block will turn any meter into a linear and i new counter for any ich normal coll Ignition			1 amp plastic. Mixed volts.	224		costs £3.85,	No. of Concession, Name		
Rev Counter for any ich normal coil ignition of "Electronic of Dep built and tested unit £3.02 extra.	1.54	15	NPN Silicon TO-3 Can.	55p	A MUST for Colour	T.V. Alignment.			
E A REV COUNTER YOUR CAR TACHO BLOCK: This lated block will turn any meter into a linear and e rev. counter for any ich normal coil ignition the normal coil ignition							Please send me	he FREE BI-Pre-Pak Ca	taiogue
TACHO BLOCK: This lated block will turn any meter into a linear and the normal coll ignition ich normal coll ignition				A	ignition system Simple to make with these outstanding features:-	e, full instructions supplied	NAME		
e rev. counter for any ich normal coil ignition Complete kit including p. & p. £7.92. Ready built and tested unit £3.02 extra.	TAC	HO BI	LOCK'. This	558	Transistor and conventional sy lock up and automatic alarm, n	egative and positive com-	ADDRESS		
ith normal coll ignition ETI magazine. Complete kit including p. & p. £7.92. Ready built and tested unit £3.02 extra.	met e re	er into ev. coun	a linear and the formant	EN	edition of "Electronics Today available from August 10th. Our	International" magazine kit is recommended by the	All order inclu	1e 10%, V ≜ T	
Ready built and tested unit £3.02 extra. PLEASE. Add 11p post and packing per ord	rich	normal	coil Ignition	22	ETI magazine. Complete kit including p. &	p. £7.92.		RDER 50b. CASH	WITH ORDE
	1	10	angh M	EV	Ready built and tested unit	£3.02 extra.	OVERSEAS AD	11p post and pa D_EXTRA FOR POST	cking per order AGE

AUGUST 1973





# AUGUST 1973

Vol. 27 No. 1

Published Monthly (1st of Month) First Published 1947

## Incorporating The Radio Amateur

Editorial and Advertising Offices 57 MAIDA VALE LONDON W9 1SN

Telephone	Telegrams
01-286 6141	Databux, London

© Data Publications Ltd., 1972. Contents may only be reproduced after obtaining prior permission from the Editor. Short abstracts or references are allowable provided acknowledgement of source is given.

Annual Subscription: £2.70 (U.S.A. and Canada \$7.00) including postage. Remittances should be made payable to "Data Publications Ltd". Overseas readers please pay by cheque or International Money Order.

Technical Queries. We regret that we are unable to answer queries other than those arising from articles appearing in this magazine nor can we advise on modifications to equipment described. We regret that such queries cannot be answered over the telephone; they must be submitted in writing and accompanied by a stamped addressed envelope for reply.

*Correspondence* should be addressed to the Editor, Advertising Manager, Subscription Manager or the Publishers as appropriate.

*Opinions* expressed by contributors are not necessarily those of the Editor or proprietors.

Production .--- Web Offset.

Published in Great Britain by the Proprietors and Publishers, Data Publications Ltd, 57 Maida Vale, London, W9,1SN

The Radio & Electronics Constructor is printed by a Carlisle Web Offset.

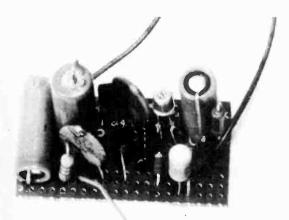
# CONTENTS

300mW AUDIO AMPLIFIER by R. A. Penfold	14
SIMPLE SOLDERING SCHEME by W. J. Gadsby	17
NEWS AND COMMENT	18
CLASS A AMPLIFIER (Suggested Circuit 273) by G. A. French	20
NEW PRODUCTS	23
A.C. MILLIVOLTMETER by A. P. Roberts	24
SHORT WAVE NEWS – For Dx Listeners by Frank A. Baldwin	30
4 BAND TRANSISTOR SUPERHET by R. A. Penfold	32
CLOSED CIRCUIT TV CAMERA KIT Kit Review	41
MODIFYING THE GC1U RECEIVER Part 2, by P. Cairns, R.Tech.Eng., M.I.P.R.E., G3ISP	42
INTEGRATED CIRCUIT TIMEBASE by A. Foord	45
IN YOUR WORKSHOP Programmable Unijunction Transistor	51
RADIO TOPICS by Recorder	57
CONSTRUCTOR'S DATA SHEET No. 77 (Resonant Frequencies – V)	iii

# SEPTEMBER ISSUE WILL BE PUBLISHED ON SEPTEMBER 1st

AUGUST 1973

# 300mW AUDIO AMPLIFIER



THIS AMPLIFIER USES TWO SILICON TRANSISTORS AND an integrated circuit, and will develop an output power of up to about 300mW into a  $25\Omega$  impedance load. The output quality is very good due to the high degree of negative feedback which is applied to the circuit. An input sensitivity of approximately 10mV for full output is obtained with the prototype amplifier.

The use of an i.c. enables the unit to be miniaturised and the prototype amplifier, apart from the volume control, on-off switch, battery and speaker, measures slightly more than 2 by 1in. with a maximum height of approximately 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in. It operates from a 9 volt battery and the provision of a Class B output stage ensures good battery economy. The unit is very versatile and has many uses.

# CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

The circuit diagram of the amplifier is given in Fig. 1. This consists of the complementary output pair, TR1 and TR2, with an i.c. providing the input and driver stages. The i.c. is a Mullard TAA263, the internal circuit of which is shown in Fig. 2. As may be seen, the i.c. contains three transistors and two resistors. The transistors are direct coupled and the resistors form the collector loads for the first two of them. All three transistors operate as common emitter amplifiers. The TAA263 is housed in a Jedec TO-72 encapsulation, and is therefore the same size as a small standard transistor. There are only four lead-out wires. By

R. A. Penfold

Nearly all the components for this simple a.f. amplifier can be assembled on a small piece of Veroboard. The output available is 300mW into a  $25\Omega$  loudspeaker.

Lead-out wire 4 of the i.c. is taken to earth and the negative supply rail. Lead-out wire 2 is taken to the supply rail via a decoupling network. The latter is essential in order to give good stability, and the decoupling components are C2 and R2.

The output of the i.c. is taken from lead-out 3, which must be connected to the positive supply via a suitable load resistance. In Fig. 1 this resistance is provided by R3 and R4 in series. Lead-out 1 connects to the base of the first transistor inside the i.c., and it is to this lead-out that the input signal and biasing current are applied. The input signal is connected to volume control VR1, the slider of which couples to the i.c. via C1 and R1.

In order to obtain stable bias conditions for the i.c. it is necessary to use a large amount of d.c. negative feedback in the bias circuit. Since the input and output of the device are 180° out of phase, this can be achieved by connecting a resistor network between these points. In this type of circuit a bypass capacitor is often included in the network in order to eliminate, or perhaps just reduce, the level of a.c. negative feedback which is introduced by the biasing resistors. In the present circuit, however, nothing approaching the full gain of the i.c. is required, and thus a single biasing resistor without a bypass capacitor can be used.

In Fig. 1 this approach is taken a stage further by taking the feedback point from the emitters of the two output transistors instead of from the output of the i.c. itself. This mode of operation is permissible because both the output transistors are emitter followers,

**RADIO & ELECTRONICS CONSTRUCTOR** 

14

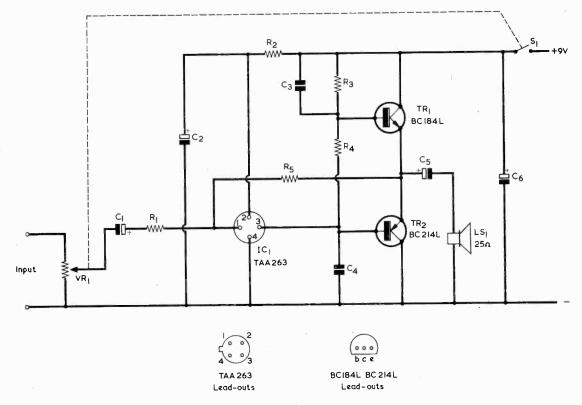
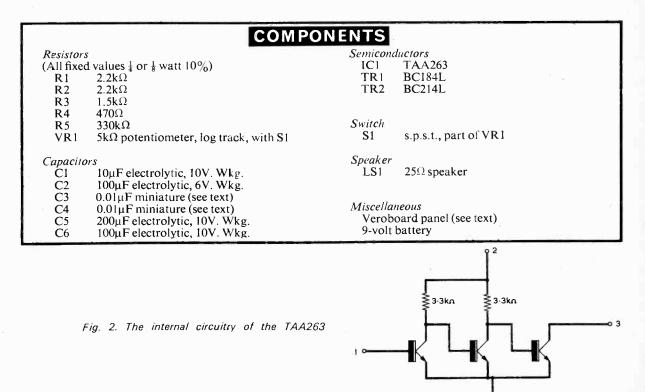
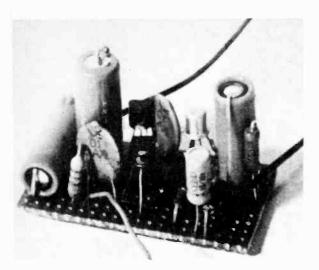


Fig. 1. The circuit diagram for the 300mW a.f. amplifier. The heart of the input and drive circuits is an i.c type TAA263





The top of the assembly, as seen from a slightly different angle

offering zero phase change and very nearly unity gain. The feedback resistor is R5, and this provides bias together with feedback which extends over the entire amplifier including the speaker. The circuit arrangement, which allows a high level of feedback to be applied over the whole amplifier, results in a very low level of distortion, a low noise level and a very flat frequency response over the audio range. The asymmetry in the output transistor drive circuit, due to the presence of R4 in series with TR1 base, is virtually cancelled out.

The function of R4 is to permit a small biasing current in the two output transistors in the absence of signal, thereby reducing crossover distortion. The value of R4 and, hence, the biasing current, is much smaller than would be employed in a normal Class B output stage, but here again the high level of negative feedback allows such a circuit value to be used. This feedback reduces the crossover distortion which would otherwise be evident to a level which is unnoticeable. The operation of the output stage is basically quite simple. As already mentioned, TR1 and TR2 operate as emitter followers and thus have approximately unity voltage gain. On the other hand the two transistors have a considerable current gain, and thus produce an output signal at very low output impedance. This signal can be directly coupled to a 25 $\Omega$  or 35 $\Omega$  speaker without the necessity for an output transformer. With a 25 $\Omega$  speaker the available output power is 300mW.

Under quiescent conditions, the voltage at the junction of TR1 and TR2 emitters with respect to the negative rail is approximately half that of the supply. When a signal is applied to the transistor bases, TR1 amplifies the positive half-cycles and TR2 the negative halfcycles. So far as the output transistors are concerned, there is only a small bias current under no-signal conditions. When a signal is applied the current drawn by the output transistors is proportional to the output power. In consequence, maximum battery economy and a minimum amount of heat generation are given in the output stage.

The output signal is coupled to the speaker via the d.c. blocking capacitor, C5. Capacitors C3 and C4 are required in order to reduce the high frequency response of the circuit; without these capacitors the response could extend well into the r.f. spectrum, with a consequent tendency towards instability.

# CONSTRUCTION

Assembly is very straightforward, a Veroboard panel having 20 by 10 holes, with the copper strips running along the board length, being employed for most of the components. The prototype used Veroboard with a hole matrix of 0.1in., but it is quite in order to use 0.15in. Veroboard instead. If 0.1in. Veroboard is employed a very compact amplifier results, but construction requires a little more skill and it is essential that the resistors and capacitors be subminiature types. Beginners are advised to employ 0.15in. Veroboard.

Fig. 3 shows the Veroboard panel assembly as seen from the component side of the board. There are no breaks in the copper strips. C1, C2, C5, R2, R3 and R5

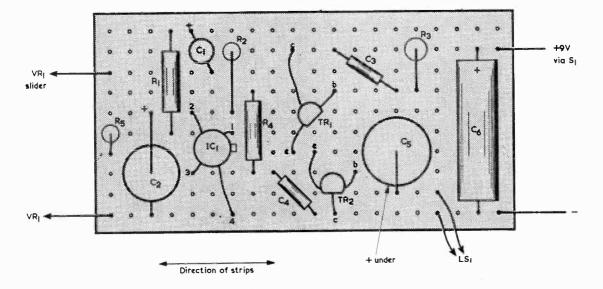


Fig. 3. The component side of the Veroboard assembly. VR1 and S1 are external to the board RADIO & ELECTRONICS CONSTRUCTOR

are all mounted vertically. C3 and C4 should be types which are suitable for printed circuit mounting and which have their lead-outs projecting from the same side of the component body. Disc ceramic capacitors were employed in these two positions in the prototype.

The lead-outs of the integrated circuit are fairly short. If necessary, extension leads can be soldered to one or more of these to enable Veroboard hole positions to be reached. However, such extension leads should be kept as short as possible.

# NOTES ON USE

The optimum speaker load impedance is  $25\Omega$ . Speakers having a higher impedance may also be used but the maximum available output power will then be less than 300mW.

The earth connection for the amplifier is given by the negative supply rail. When the input connection to VR1 is made by screened wire, as is recommended, the outer braiding of the wire connects to the outside tag of VR1 which is common with the negative supply rail. Input impedance is approximately  $5k\Omega$ .

No attempt should be made to employ a supply voltage greater than 9 volts, as this might result in the destruction of the TAA263 integrated circuit. Any 9 volt battery can be used to power the amplifier, a small radio type such as the PP3 or PP4 being perfectly adequate. A quiescent current of around 5mA (drawn mainly by the TAA263) is to be expected.

# SIMPLE SOLDERING SCHEME by W. J. Gadsby

# A trouble-free method of overcoming an occasional workshop problem.

IN THE ASSEMBLY OF HOME-MADE SWITCHING DEVICES IT is sometimes necessary to be able to fit an adjustable screw to materials such as springy brass strip. If the strip forms part of a home-constructed switching assembly, the screw can then be turned to provide an adjustable contact. Other occasions can arise when it is similarly necessary to fit a screw to a thin piece of brass. copper or tinplate.

## ADDING A NUT

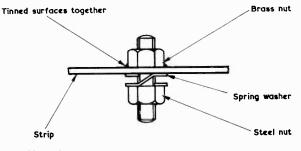
In all these cases, the metal to which the screw is to be fitted is too thin to be tapped, and it becomes necessary to solder a nut to it. The problem then arises of suitably positioning the nut and of ensuring that a reliable solder joint is made.

The accompanying diagram shows a scheme which the author has found to work very satisfactorily.

First drill in the strip, or thin metal, a hole which is clearance size for the screw to be fitted to the nut. Then tin the strip around the hole, using resin cored solder such as Ersin Multicore or Savbit.

Next, take up the nut which is to be soldered to the strip and similarly tin the surface which will be in contact with the strip. This nut must, of course, be brass.

With a steel screw or piece of steel studding fix the nut to the strip with the two tinned surfaces together, as illustrated. Fitted on the opposite side of the strip are a AUGUST 1973



How the parts are assembled on the strip before soldering

steel nut and a steel spring washer. Tighten the nuts so that the washer is compressed.

Apply a soldering iron to the brass nut. The solder on the two tinned surfaces will then melt and the spring washer will force them together. Allow the assembly to cool and then remove the steel bolt or studding, the steel spring washer and the steel nut. The brass nut will now be firmly soldered to the strip.

This method relies on the facts that a small amount of flux still remains on a surface which has been tinned with resin cored solder and that the solder does not readily form a joint with the steel parts which are temporarily used to hold the brass nut in position on the strip.

# NEWS . . . AND .

# THAMES TV INTRODUCE AIR-TRANSPORTABLE OB UNIT



A portable colour TV control room that can be airfreighted throughout Europe has been built by Thames Television in co-operation with BEA Cargo Department. It is to be used this summer for making holiday programmes in Spain, Portugal, France, Italy and Yugoslavia.

The control-room is constructed within a doubleskinned glass-reinforced plastics framework and is about 9 ft long, 7 ft 6 in wide and 6 ft high.

All the auxiliary sound and vision equipment can be stored within the main container which is transported to and from airports on flat-backed lorries.

The unit has two lightweight Philips LDK13 colour camera channels, an Ampex quadruplex videotape recorder and a four-channel sound mixer. The portable 'Skylab' is fully air-conditioned to work in a wide range of temperatures.

This new portable outside-broadcast unit – the first of



its type to be built in the U.K. – is likely to encourage further use of electronic cameras for TV programmes of types formerly made in film. The use of electronic cameras allows the shots to be viewed immediately on playback without processing. The cameras are light enough to be carried on the shoulder or mounted on simple tripods.

# ALIEN EARS TUNE IN ON EARTH RADIO

A Space vehicle from another star is circling the earth at the same distance as our moon – that astonishing idea was put forward recently at a meeting of the British Interplanetary Society, covered by BBC World Service.

The idea was originally suggested in 1960 by an American professor to explain some long delayed echoes of regularly spaced radio signals transmitted from earth

These echoes were observed and recorded around 1930 by radio experimenters in Holland, Norway and France. At that time the mechanics of radio propagation were not very well understood, and it was assumed that these echoes were bouncing off the moon or being reflected within the atmosphere.

In a paper published in the British scientific journal *Nature* the professor suggested that if an alien space vehicle wanted to contact the earth, a process of retransmitting our own signals with a suitable pause would ensure that someone heard them. At the recent **BIS** conference, however, Mr. Duncan Lunan, a graduate of Glasgow University, told a meeting of the British Interplanetary Society about his own interpretations.

Mr. Lunan claims that by plotting the delay times against the order in which they came in, he is able to obtain several star maps. From these maps Mr. Lunan deduces that a space vehicle from the star Epsilon Bootes is circling the earth in the same orbit as our moon.

He also believes that the vehicle arrived here about 13,000 years ago after completing the 103 light year journey from its starting point.

Most of this information is reasonably easily deduced from Mr. Lunan's charts, assuming they have been accurately drawn up. What is rather more difficult to accept is his interpretation of later, more complex charts.

The ideas are sufficiently stimulating to have persuaded EMI to make available equipment to test the theory.

#### Suggested Circuits - April issue

In 'High Input Impedance Amplifier' (Suggested Circuit No. 269) published in the April 1973 issue TR4 is shown as an n.p.n. transistor. The emitter arrow for this transistor should point inwards.

# COMMENT

# OPEN UNIVERSITY COURSE IN ELECTRONICS AND CIRCUIT DESIGN

# INDUSTRIAL RACKS AND CABINETS

Electromagnetics and Electronics, a Post-experience course by the Open University, aims to provide an understanding of the scientific basis of electronics and electronic circuit design.

The course is primarily, but not exclusively, intended for those preparing for higher level university study in science and technology.

It assumes little prior knowledge of electronics or electromagnetics but does assume a background of scientific or technical education beyond GCE 'O' Level.

The first part deals with the basic ideas of electricity, magnetism and electromagnetism, semiconductors and the properties of simple circuits and the remainder deals with electronic circuits.

The course consists of 17 written correspondence units linked to 17 television and five radio programmes. Students are required to attend a one week residential summer school and encouraged to attend evening or Saturday tutorial sessions. There are 12 assignments to complete and an examination at the end of the course.

Applications are now invited for the course which starts next February and lasts until November.

A home experiment kit, including a cathode-ray oscilloscope and a signal generator, is sent to students who are expected to design and build circuits for checking at summer school.

The course tuition fee is £45 plus £37 for the residential summer school. Application forms are available from The Post-experience Student Office, P.O. Box 76, Milton Keynes, MK7 6AA.

# IN BRIEF

• Mr. William E. Harvey has been appointed director of operations for the £2 million Television Division of EMI Sound & Vision Equipment Ltd., based at Hayes, Middlesex.

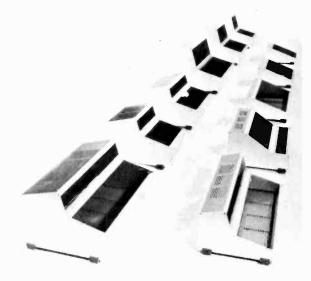
• Torbay Amateur Radio Society is holding a Mobile rally on Sunday 12th August at the All Whites Rugby Football Ground, Newton Abbot.

• A contract to supply audio equipment to one of the first local commercial radio stations in this country has just been awarded to Audio Ltd., of Stansted, Essex, by Birmingham Broadcasting Ltd., to be known as BRMB.

• The Committee on Broadcasting Coverage extends an open invitation to anyone, including private individuals, who wishes to submit written evidence, on any matter within its terms of reference, which relate to the coverage of broadcasting services in the U.K. Write to Committee on Broadcasting Coverage, 85 Whitehall, London, SW1A 2NP.

• AMF Venner have now published a technical data sheet describing their Digital Timer, Type TSA 240.

Specially designed for the Post Office at outside locations it may be operated from the mains supply or from external low voltage batteries.



Daturr Ltd. is a new face in the field of racks, cabinets, instrument cases, card frames, consoles and all sheet metal work for the electronics industry.

Formed by combining the design skill and experience of Hans Knurr KG of Munich; with the production facilities of D.A.T. Engineering Ltd.; Daturr Ltd., offer the U.K. electronics industry a wide new range of top quality products. Produced from anodised aluminium side panels and extrusions, the steel front, top and back panels may be supplied painted to customers choice, or in the Daturr standard blue acrylic finish. Front panels may be 19" or one of three standard widths and may be anodised or painted according to customer's choice.

Daturr consoles are despatched packed flat and may be assembled using only a screwdriver in a few minutes. Prices vary according to type and size from  $\pounds 12$  to  $\pounds 26$ each and delivery will normally be ex stock.

"Don't tell me, young man — That's where you rig your tests I"



CLASS A AMPLIFIER

# by G. A. FRENCH

N INTERESTING TRANSISTOR WHICH A has been available on the homeconstructor market for some time is the Motorola MJE340. This is an n.p.n. power transistor having an hFE at 50mA collector current of 30 to 240 and a maximum collector voltage rating of 300 volts. This exceptionally high voltage rating makes the MJE340 a very useful device for American domestic entertainment products, since it can function as an audio output transistor in radios and record players which obtain their d.c. supply by direct rectification, without a transformer, of the American 117 volt mains.

This article describes a record player amplifier incorporating an MJE340 and is primarily intended to demonstrate to the more experienced co-n structor the advantages and disadvantages of this device. The output of the amplifier is in excess of 1 watt and the MJE340 is employed in a Class A circuit. The quality of reproduction, although not in the high fidelity category, is nevertheless quite acceptable. Sensitivity is sufficient to enable full output to be obtained from a crystal or ceramic pick-up.

The circuit will not be attractive to the beginner who simply requires a 1 watt amplifier and intends to buy all the components new, as a conventional Class B design of comparable performance would be cheaper and much less bulky in size when completed. The circuit should, on the other hand, appeal to the experimenter who likes to try something new and who may have most of the components required already on hand.

### CIRCUIT OPERATION

The circuit of the amplifier appears in the accompanying diagram, and it will be helpful to commence a description of its operation at the power 20

supply section. The power for the unit is obtained by way of mains transformer T2 and rectifiers D3 and D4. Capacitor C8 is the reservoir capacitor, R13 the smoothing resistor and C7 the smoothing capacitor. It will be noted that component values here are reminiscent of those encountered in the h.t. supplies of valve equipment. The current drawn by the MJE340, which is in the TR3 position, and by its base bias potentiometer, is such that the positive plate of C7 is about 100 volts positive of chassis.

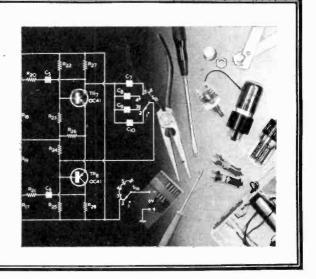
TR3 couples to the positive rail by way of the primary of T1, which is a valve-type speaker transformer having a step-down ratio of around 30:1. Its secondary connects to a  $3\Omega$  loudspeaker. Base bias for TR3 is provided by the potentiometer given by R8 and R9, whilst R10 is the emitter bias resistor. Since the voltage across R10 cannot rise above that at the base of TR3, a safely limited supply voltage becomes available at the emitter of TR3 for TR1 and TR2, which are standard low voltage transistors. About 11 volts is present across R10 and approximately 11.6 volts appears at the base of TR3. A current of slightly less than 12mA flows in R9 and one of around 14mA in R8, the extra current in R8 being due to the collector current of TR2. It is possible that standing current in R8 and R9 could be reduced by giving these resistors proportionately higher values, but the circuit functions satisfactorily in practice with the values shown and exhibits good voltage stability.

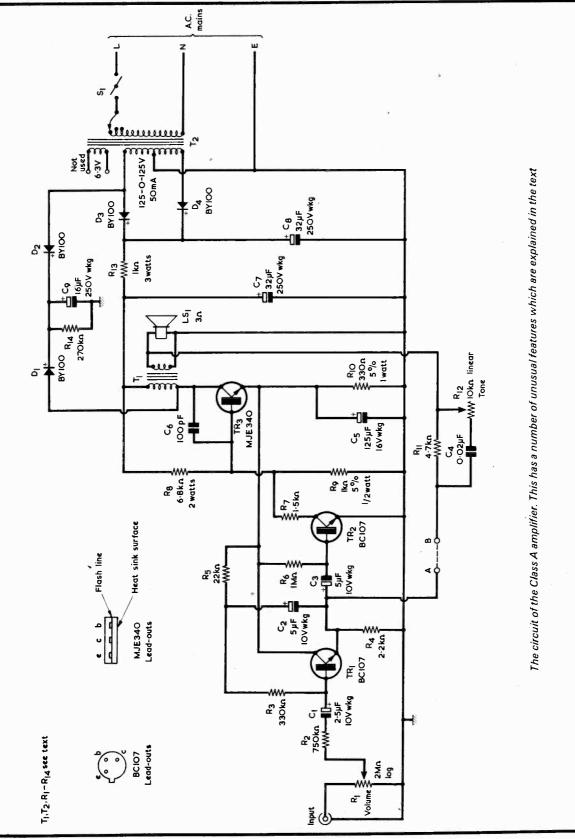
The collector of TR2, which is a common emitter amplifier, couples to the base of TR3 via R7. In conjunction with C6, this resistor limits amplification at radio frequencies and prevents instability at these frequencies. The use of a collector-to-base capacitor and a series base feed resistor is encountered in commercially produced equipment employing the MJE340, and appears to be a common circuit approach when this transistor is used in a singleended output stage. Base bias for TR2 is obtained, via R6, from the voltage dropped across R10.

Preceding TR2 is the emitter follower TR1, whose function is to provide a high impedance input for the amplifier. The emitter load for TR1 is R4, and the coupling to TR2 is by way of C3. The collector of TR1 connects direct to the upper end of R10, and its base couples to this same source of voltage by way of R3 and R5. The emitter of TR1 is bootstrapped to the junction of these two resistors via C2, with the result that R3 has little shunting effect on the input impedance of TR1 base circuit. There is no decoupling between the upper end of R10 and the base supply to TR2, the collector of TR1 and the base supply to TR1 (although C2 might be considered to provide decoupling in the last case) since this was found to be unnecessary. Even if feedback from the emitter of TR3 did occur this would, in any case, be negative in character.

The input to the amplifier is provided via volume control R1 and the series components R2 and C1. Input impedance is  $2M\Omega$  when R1 slider is at the low-volume end of its track and is slightly less than  $1M\Omega$  when R1 slider is at the high-volume end. These impedances are suitable for a crystal or ceramic pick-up and similar sources of signal.

TR2 and TR3 provide a relatively high level of gain and a considerable amount of negative feedback is applied from the secondary of T1 via R11 to the emitter of TR1. R12 functions as a top-cut tone control. When its slider is at the end of its track which connects to C4, this capacitor is effectively in parallel with R11. In consequence, feedback increases as frequency rises, causing a reduction in the treble RADIO & ELECTRONICS CONSTRUCTOR





AUGUST 1973

21

response. This reduction decreases progressively when the slider of R12 is moved towards the other end of its track. The link shown as a broken line between points 'A' and 'B' denotes the fact that the feedback loop is left open at this point during construction. It is completed after the correct phasing of the connections to T1 secondary has been found, as is explained in greater detail later.

Components which have not so far been dealt with are D1, D2, R14 and C9. D2 causes C9 to charge to the peak value of the half-secondary voltage from T2, and D1 ensures that the collector of TR3 cannot rise above this potential. Without a protection circuit of this nature there is a possibility that transients in the signal being reproduced could cause voltages in excess of the maximum specified value to appear at TR3 collector, with consequent risk of breakdown. R14 is merely a high value bleeder resistor and it ensures that C9 becomes discharged after the amplifier has been switched off.

#### COMPONENTS

Unless otherwise specified in the diagram, all the fixed resistors are  $\frac{1}{4}$  watt 10% types. R2 to R6 inclusive should be high stability components. R1 and R12 are standard panel-mounting potentiometers. If desired, the on-off switch, S1, may be ganged with R12. An additional 100k $\Omega$  resistor, not shown in the diagram, is required for setting-up purposes.

The four diodes may be any silicon rectifiers rated at 0.5 amp or more and having a p.i.v. of at least 400 volts. The author used BY100's in the prototype as these happened to be on hand.

Transformer T2 is an R.S. Components 'Midget Mains 125V' type, which is available from Home Radio under Cat. No. TM39 or from stockists of R.S. Components parts. It has an h.t. secondary offering 125-0-125 volts at 50mA and a heater secondary giving 6.3 volts at 1.2 amps. The 6.3 volt secondary is unused, although it could if desired be employed to power a panel light which would indicate when the amplifier was switched on.

Ideally, the primary of speaker transformer T1 should present an impedance of some  $2,500\Omega$  to the collector of TR3, and this would be produced by a transformer having a turns ratio of 29:1. The writer initally checked performance with a miniature 33:1 valve output transformer and then with a larger 36:1 valve output transformer rated at 5 watts. There was little significant difference in performance between the two transformers and it would seem that any transformer ratio reasonably close to 29:1 should be satisfactory in practice. The 5 watt transformer is listed in the Home Radio catalogue under Cat. No. TO44, and is described there as offering a primary impedance of 5,000 $\Omega$  at a secondary load of 3.75 $\Omega$ .

The primary impedance will be lower than 5,000 $\Omega$  when a 3 $\Omega$  load is used. It is desirable for T1 to be a fairly large component because, immediately after switch-on, there is a short current pulse through its primary which is limited by R13 to about 120mA. The pulse is caused by charging current flowing into C5. The normal standing current in T1 primary is about 35mA.

The transistor type MJE340 is available from a number of semiconductor suppliers, including Henry's Radio. Despite its high dissipation capability it is a physically small device. It has a metal surface on one side which comes into contact with the heat sink. The lead-out positioning is shown in the inset, this illustrating the transistor with the flash line (i.e. the raised line which is given where, during manufacture, the two halves of the plastic mould meet) below the lead-outs. It is, however, a little difficult to see the flash line and constructors who want to be completely certain of lead-out identification can confirm this with the aid of a testmeter switched to an ohms range. There will be continuity between the central collector lead-out and the base lead-out with the testmeter leads connected one way round. There will be no continuity between the collector lead-out and the emitter lead-out with the testmeter leads connected either way round.

The MJE340 dissipates about 3.2 watts in this circuit and needs to be mounted on a fairly large heat sink. The author employed a flat unpainted mild steel sheet about 4 in. square, mounted vertically, and with the transistor secured to it at the centre. The transistor surface indicated in the leadout inset in the diagram should be that which is in contact with the heat sink, and the transistor is secured by means of a 6BA bolt and nut. A smaller heat sink could be used if this were of the ribbed variety and was painted black. The MJE340 must not be allowed to become too warm as, apart from any other factors, it may then cause distortion to be introduced.

The heat sink is in contact with the collector of the transistor and must, therefore, be insulated from the chassis. A word of warning is needed here. Experienced constructors who have worked with power transistors in low voltage circuits have, in some cases, fallen into the bad habit of checking transistor temperature with the back of a finger whilst the associated equipment is switched on. In the present design the heat sink has a potential of about 100 volts above chassis, and it must not be touched whilst the equipment is switched on since this could result in an unpleasant

and possibly even dangerous shock. The amplifier must be switched off before checking heat sink temperature. Incidentally, checking transistor temperature with the back of a finger whilst the associated equipment is turned on is a bad habit because it is possible for some of the power transistors in such items as television receivers to have cases which are similarly at a dangerously high potential above chassis. The amplifier under consideration must be housed in a suitable cabinet after completion so that the heat sink and, of course, mains and other high voltage points cannot be accidentally touched.

### FEEDBACK PHASING

Construction should not raise many difficulties. The layout is not critical provided the signal circuitry around TR1 does not too closely approach that around TR3. It is important that R11 and C4 are *not* connected to the emitter of TR1 at this stage. In the circuit diagram this state of affairs corresponds to the link between points 'A' and 'B' being open.

When assembly has been completed and the usual wiring checks have been made, R1 may be set to the minimum volume position and the amplifier switched on. in its present condition, without feedback, the amplifier has a very high gain, with the input circuitry around TR1 being at high impedance. There should be quite a loud hiss from the speaker and it may be found that there are noticeable crackles from the speaker if the chassis is touched by a screwdriver. The next operation is to check the phasing of the feedback. This is done by taking up a  $100k\Omega$  resistor and connecting it across points 'A' and 'B'. These points are both at low impedance and it is quite in order to hold the resistor body between thumb and forefinger. If the hiss drops noticeably when the  $100k\Omega$  resistor is connected, the feedback phasing is correct and points 'A' and 'B' can be joined directly.

Should the application of the  $100k\Omega$ resistor cause the amplifier to break into oscillation, the feedback phasing is incorrect. The amplifier is switched off and the feedback leads (i.e. those from chassis and from R11/R12) at the secondary of T1 are transposed. The amplifier is switched on again and the check with the  $100k\Omega$  resistor at points 'A' and 'B' carried out once more. The hiss should now reduce as the resistor is applied to these two points, thereby indicating that, this time, the feedback has the correct phase. Points 'A' and 'B' may then be joined directly.

It is necessary to adopt the procedure just described because, if points 'A' and 'B' were joined directly when the amplifier had incorrect feedback phase, the consequent oscillation might be sufficiently strong to cause damage to an output component. Using the  $100k\Omega$  resistor ensures that oscillation, with incorrect phase, is at a safely low level.

After the feedback connection between points 'A' and 'B' has been finally made, the amplifier is complete and ready for use.

# New Products

# **DEVCON RUST JELLY**



Devcon Rust Jelly is a versatile rust remover that was developed originally for industrial use, on machinery, tanks, bridges and other structures. It works on any surface - iron, steel or concrete and will remove tarnish from copper, aluminium and other metals. The substance is applied to the surface and allowed to penetrate the rust for five minutes, before being washed away with clean water. A second application may be used if there are still traces of rust. Rust Jelly contains a neutralizing agent to help protect sound metal. No further treatment is necessary before painting. Devcon Rust Jelly can be used at any angle - even overhead or vertical surfaces can be treated – and it is quite safe to use, being non-flammable and odourless. The retail price is 55p for an 8 fluid oz. plastic applicator pack.

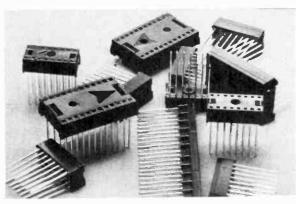
Further details from Devcon Ltd., Station Road, Theale, Berks.

# **D.I.L. SOCKET RANGE**

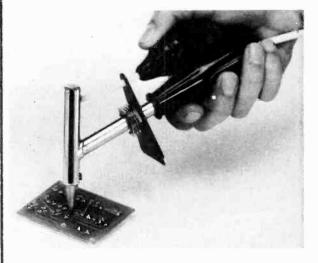
Tekdata (Trading) Ltd. are now offering the Scanbe ME 2 14-, 16- and 24-pin d.i.l. sockets, with either square wire-wrap posts or solder terminals.

The glass-filled nylon body, with latching cap, holds gold-plated phosphor-bronze wire-wrap posts or solder terminals. These have a current rating of 1 ampere in use, and a typical contact resistance (contact surface to pin tip) of 8 milliohms. Unwanted pins can be easily removed, by prising off the cap. Insertion force per pin is said to be 250 g max. (100 g typically) and extraction force 30 g min. (60 g typically). Designed for high-density p.c.b. mounting, the socket pins fall on a 0.1 by 0.3 in. grid.

ME 2 d.i.l. sockets are available ex stock. A sample price of 32p each for the 16-pin wire-wrap types in 100 lots is quoted. Tekdata (Trading) Ltd., Pentagon House, Bucknall New Road, Hanley, Stoke on Trent, Staffs. ST1 2BA.



# **DE-SOLDERING GUN**



A new de-soldering instrument which eliminates the necessity for air or vacuum lines has been introduced by Adcola Products Ltd.

Known as the R 500 the instrument has been designed for vertical operation over the joint to be de-soldered on printed circuit boards, etc.

To allow the operator to hold the instrument in a convenient position while maintaining the barrel vertically over the joint the handle is positioned at an angle to the barrel.

The R 500 has also been designed for simple one hand operation and features an air bulb connected to the barrel by clear PTFE tubing. In use the de-soldering 'gun' reaches operating temperature in two minutes. The air bulb is depressed and the nozzle end of the barrel is then positioned over the joint to melt the solder. Once the solder has become molten the air bulb is released to 'suck' the solder up into the barrel to leave a clean joint.

The barrel can be cleaned of solder by sharply depressing the air bulb to eject the molten solder into a suitable waste container. The tool is suitable for continuous operation and it will not lose the necessary reservoir of heat needed for efficient de-soldering operation, even under the most rigorous rectification work conditions.

The 'gun-like' design of the tool allows for clear vision of the work piece at all times, and it can be balanced on the work bench when not in use. The handle is moulded in glass filled nylon to remain cool over long periods of use, and the interchangeable nozzle can be removed for periodic cleaning.

The R 500 is available in a range of voltages from 6v to 250v and has an element rated at approximately 30w for efficient operation. It is robustly constructed for long term trouble-free operation to meet worldwide safety standards, and is priced at £6.72 plus VAT.

AUGUST 1973

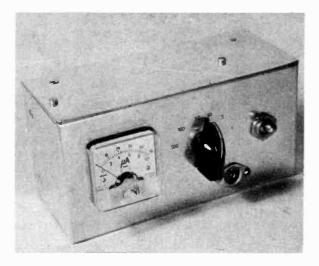
# A.C. Millivoltmeter

# by A. P. Roberts

# This battery operated instrument has a flat frequency response from approximately 25Hz to higher than 100kHz, and offers ranges from 0-1mV to 0-500mV.

IN THE DESIGN AND TESTING OF AUDIO AMPLIFIERS THE two most useful items of equipment are probably a wide-range audio signal generator and an audio a.c. millivoltmeter. With these two pieces of equipment it is possible to make accurate measurements of noise, gain and frequency response. Other useful measurements can also be carried out.

While many enthusiasts own an audio signal generator, a.c. millivoltmeters are a comparative rarity. The unit which forms the subject of this article is an inexpensive millivoltmeter for use at audio frequencies, its frequency response being relatively flat from approximately 25Hz to well over 100kHz. Six ranges are provided, these having f.s.d. values of 1, 5, 10, 50, 100 and 500mV. The input impedance is in excess of  $500k\Omega$ on all ranges. As is explained later, an audio signal generator with a calibrated output (or an audio signal generator and some form of a.c. voltmeter) is required for setting up.



Front view of the completed millivoltmeter

Additional numbers were added to the meter scale in the prototype to provide a 0–10 range

#### THE CIRCUIT

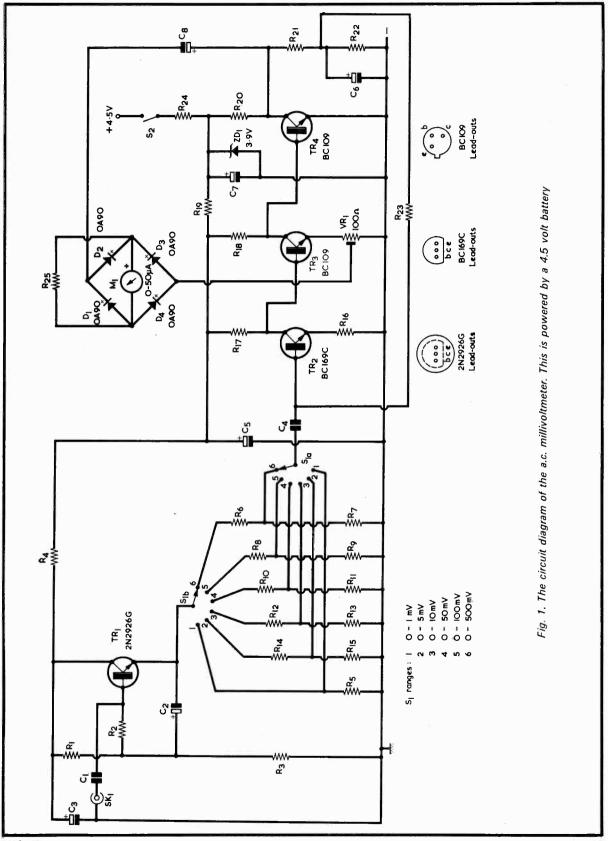
The circuit diagram of the a.c. millivoltmeter appears in Fig. 1. The design consists basically of an emitter follower input stage (TR1), a switched attenuator to select the desired range (S1(a) (b) and R5 to R15), a voltage amplifier (TR2, TR3 and TR4) and finally a moving-coil meter fed via a bridge rectifier to indicate the input voltage (M1 and D1 to D4).

The input signal is fed to the base of TR1 via C1. R1 and R3 form a potential divider and provide bias for TR1, which is used in the emitter follower mode. C2 provides a bootstrap coupling back to the input and this, in conjunction with R2, considerably reduces the shunting effect on the input impedance given by R1 and R3. The input impedance obtained using a 2926G in the TR1 position, as specified, should be found perfectly adequate for nearly all practical purposes. If the constructor so desires, the input impedance can be somewhat increased by employing a BC169C for TR1; however, this article assumes that a 2N2926G is used, as occurred with the prototype.

The emitter load resistance for TR1 is provided by the attenuator network. This is positioned in the low impedance section of the input stage in order to remove the necessity for frequency compensation. Actually, the attenuator consists of a single load resistor for the 0-1mV range and five separate potential dividers for the remaining ranges. The desired range is selected by S1(a) (b). The resistors used in the potential divider sections should be 2% or, if possible, 1% high stability types. Some of the values are non-standard and may need to be made up of two resistors in series, as indicated in the Components List.

C4 couples the output from the attenuator to the voltage amplifier input. An electrolytic capacitor cannot be used in this position since the polarity of the d.c. voltage appearing across the capacitor is not the same on all ranges. Suitable capacitors for C4 are available from a number of suppliers including Marco Trading The Maltings, Station Road, Wem, Salop. The working voltage is unimportant as the maximum voltage appearing across the capacitor will only be of the order of 1 volt or so.

Three transistors, TR2, TR3 and TR4, are used in the voltage amplifier, these all being connected in the RADIO & ELECTRONICS CONSTRUCTOR



AUGUST 1973

25

# COMPONENTS

(All fixed values 4 watt 10% unless otherwise stated) R1 100kΩ R2 100kΩ R3 150kΩ R4 330Ω R5 6.2kΩ R6 6kΩ 2% (4.7kΩ + 1.3kΩ) R7 12Ω 2% R9 62.8Ω 2% (56Ω + 6.8Ω) R10 6.2kΩ 2% R11 129Ω 2% (82Ω + 47Ω) R12 6.2kΩ 2% R13 690Ω 2% (680Ω + 10Ω) R14 4.8kΩ 2% (2.4kΩ + 2.4kΩ) R15 1.2kΩ 2% R16 270Ω R17 10kΩ R20 2.2kΩ R21 10kΩ R22 10kΩ R22 10kΩ R23 270kΩ R24 68Ω R25 680Ω (see text) VR1 100Ω pre-set potentiometer, miniature skeleton, horizontal mounting <i>Capacitors</i> C1 0.47µF 100 V.Wkg. (see text) C2 10µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. C3 100µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. C4 2.2µF (see text) C5 200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. C6 25µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. C7 50µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. C8 200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. Semiconductors TR1 2N2926 green (see text) TR2 BC169C TR3 BC109 TR4 BC109 D1-D4 OA90 ZD1 3.9V 5% zener diode, 250 or 400mW Switches S1(a) (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature rotary S2 s.p.s.t. toggle Meter M1 0-50µA meter, 42 × 42mm (see text) Socket SK1 Flush mounting coaxial socket Battery 4.5V battery type 1289 (Ever Ready) Miscellaneous 2 miniature crocodile clips Chassis, 6 × 3 × 24 in., with base plate Pointer knob Paxolin for component panels	Resistors	
R2100kΩR3150kΩR4330ΩR56.2kΩR66kΩ 2% (4.7kΩ + 1.3kΩ)R712Ω 2%R86.2kΩ 2%R96.2kΩ 2%R1129Ω 2% (82Ω + 47Ω)R126.2kΩ 2%R13690Ω 2% (680Ω + 10Ω)R144.8kΩ 2% (2.4kΩ + 2.4kΩ)R151.2kΩ 2%R16270ΩR1710kΩR1810kΩR2110kΩR2210kΩR2210kΩR23270kΩR2468ΩR25680Ω (see text)VR1100Ω pre-set potentiometer, miniature skeleton, horizontal mountingCapacitorsC1C10.47μF 100 V.Wkg. (see text)C210μF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C3100μF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C42.2μF (see text)C5200μF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C625μF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C750μF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8200μF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C92.50 or 400mWSwitchesS1(a) (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature ro	(All fixed values $\frac{1}{2}$ watt 10% unless otherwise stated)	
R3150kΩR4330ΩR56.2kΩR66kΩ 2% (4.7kΩ + 1.3kΩ)R712Ω 2%R86.2kΩ 2%R96.2kΩ 2%R106.2kΩ 2%R11129Ω 2% (82Ω + 47Ω)R126.2kΩ 2%R13690Ω 2% (680Ω + 10Ω)R144.8kΩ 2% (2.4kΩ + 2.4kΩ)R151.2kΩ 2%R16270ΩR1710kΩR1810kΩR2210kΩR23270kΩR2468ΩR25680Ω (see text)VR1100Ω pre-set potentiometer, miniature skeleton, horizontal mountingCapacitorsC10.47µF 100 V.Wkg. (see text)C210µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C3100µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C42.2µF (see text)C5200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C625µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C750µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C920µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C920µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C9		
R4330ΩR56.2kΩR66kΩ 2% (4.7kΩ + 1.3kΩ)R712Ω 2%R86.2kΩ 2%R962.8Ω 2% (56Ω + 6.8Ω)R106.2kΩ 2%R11129Ω 2% (82Ω + 47Ω)R126.2kΩ 2%R13690Ω 2% (680Ω + 10Ω)R144.8kΩ 2% (2.4kΩ + 2.4kΩ)R151.2kΩ 2%R16270ΩR1710kΩR1810kΩR19330ΩR202.2kΩR2110kΩR23270kΩR2468ΩR25680Ω (see text)VR1100Ω pre-set potentiometer, miniature skeleton, horizontal mountingCapacitors C10.47µF 100 V.Wkg. (see text)C210µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C3100µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C42.2µF (see text)C5200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C625µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C750µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C750µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C920µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C750µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C920µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C820µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C920µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C920µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C820µF electrolyt		
R6 $6k\Omega 2\% (4.7k\Omega + 1.3k\Omega)$ R7 $12\Omega 2\%$ R9 $62.8\Omega 2\% (56\Omega + 6.8\Omega)$ R10 $6.2k\Omega 2\%$ R11 $129\Omega 2\% (82\Omega + 47\Omega)$ R12 $6.2k\Omega 2\%$ R13 $690\Omega 2\% (680\Omega + 10\Omega)$ R14 $4.8k\Omega 2\% (2.4k\Omega + 2.4k\Omega)$ R15 $1.2k\Omega 2\%$ R16 $270\Omega$ R17 $10k\Omega$ R18 $10k\Omega$ R21 $10k\Omega$ R22 $10k\Omega$ R23 $270k\Omega$ R24 $68\Omega$ R25 $680\Omega$ (see text)         VR1 $100\Omega$ pre-set potentiometer, miniature skeleton, horizontal mounting <i>Capacitors</i> C1 $0.47\mu$ F 100 V.Wkg. (see text)         C2 $10\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.       C3         C3 $100\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.       C4         C4 $2.2\mu$ F (see text)       C5         C5 $200\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.       C8         C6 $25\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.       C8         C7 $50\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.       C8         C8 $200\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.		
R712Ω 2% R8R86.2kΩ 2% 6 (28Ω 2% (56Ω + 6.8Ω)R106.2kΩ 2% (82Ω + 47Ω)R11129Ω 2% (68Ω + 10Ω)R13690Ω 2% (68Ω + 10Ω)R144.8kΩ 2% (2.4kΩ + 2.4kΩ)R151.2kΩ 2% (R13R16270Ω (R17R1710kΩ (R17R1810kΩ (R22R2110kΩ (R23R2210kΩ (R23R23270kΩ (R24R2468Ω (R25R25680Ω (see text) (S2VR1100Ω pre-set potentiometer, miniature skeleton, horizontal mountingCapacitors C10.47µF 100 V.Wkg. (see text) C2C10.47µF 100 V.Wkg. (see text) C2C210µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. C3C3100µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. C4C42.2µF (see text) C5C5200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. C6C750µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. C8C8200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. C8C9200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. C8Semiconductors TR1TR12N2926 green (see text) TR2R2Sol 69 S1(a) (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature fotary S2Switches S1(a) (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature fotary S2Socket SK1Flush mounting coaxial socketBattery 4.5V battery type 1289 (Ever Ready)Miscellaneous 2 miniature crocodile clips Chassis, 6 × 3 × 24 in., with base plate Pointer knob		
R8 $6.2k\Omega 2\%$ $(56\Omega + 6.8\Omega)$ R10 $6.2k\Omega 2\%$ $(82\Omega + 47\Omega)$ R12 $6.2k\Omega 2\%$ $(82\Omega + 47\Omega)$ R12 $6.2k\Omega 2\%$ $(82\Omega + 47\Omega)$ R13 $690\Omega 2\%$ $(680\Omega + 10\Omega)$ R14 $4.8k\Omega 2\%$ $(2.4k\Omega + 2.4k\Omega)$ R15 $1.2k\Omega 2\%$ $R16$ R17 $10k\Omega$ $R13$ R18 $10k\Omega$ $R22$ R21 $10k\Omega$ $R22$ R22 $10k\Omega$ $R22$ R23 $270k\Omega$ $R24$ R24 $68\Omega$ $R25$ R25 $680\Omega$ (see text)VR1 $100\Omega$ pre-set potentiometer, miniature skeleton, horizontal mountingCapacitors C1 $0.47\mu$ F 100 V.Wkg. (see text) C2C3 $100\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. C3C4 $2.2\mu$ F (see text) C5C5 $200\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. C6C6 $25\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. C7C7 $50\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. C6C8 $200\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. C7C7 $50\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. C6C7 $50\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. C7Semiconductors TR1 $2N2926$ green (see text) TR2TR1 $2N2926$ green diode, 250 or 400mWSwitches SI(a) (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature Fotary S2S1(a) (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature Fotary S2S2 $s.p.s.t.$ toggleMeter M10-50 $\mu$ A meter, 42 $\wedge$ 42mm (see text)Socket SK1Flush mounting coaxial socketBattery 4.5V battery type 1289 (Ever Ready)Miscellaneous 2 miniature crocodile clips Chassis, 6	R6 6kΩ 2% (4.7kΩ + 1.3kΩ)	
R9 $62.8\Omega 2\% (56\Omega + 6.8\Omega)$ R10 $6.2k\Omega 2\%$ R11 $129\Omega 2\% (82\Omega + 47\Omega)$ R12 $6.2k\Omega 2\%$ R13 $690\Omega 2\% (680\Omega + 10\Omega)$ R14 $4.8k\Omega 2\% (2.4k\Omega + 2.4k\Omega)$ R15 $1.2k\Omega 2\%$ R16 $270\Omega$ R17 $10k\Omega$ R18 $10k\Omega$ R20 $2.2k\Omega$ R21 $10k\Omega$ R22 $22k\Omega$ R23 $270k\Omega$ R24 $68\Omega$ R25 $680\Omega$ (see text)VR1 $100\Omega$ pre-set potentiometer, miniature skeleton, horizontal mountingCapacitorsC1 $0.47\mu$ F 100 V.Wkg. (see text)C2 $10\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C3 $100\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C4 $2.2\mu$ F (see text)C5 $200\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C6 $25\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C7 $50\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8 $200\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C7 $50\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8 $200\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C7 $50\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8 $200\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C7 $50\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8 $200\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C7 $50\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8 $200\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C9 $200\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C1000 $TR1$ C1090D1-D4OA90ZD1 $3.9V$ 5% zener diode, 250 or 400mWSwitchesS1(a) (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature rotary S.p.s.	$R7 12\Omega 2\%$	
R10 $6.2k\Omega 2\%$ R11 $129\Omega 2\% (82\Omega + 47\Omega)$ R12 $6.2k\Omega 2\%$ R13 $690\Omega 2\% (680\Omega + 10\Omega)$ R14 $4.8k\Omega 2\% (2.4k\Omega + 2.4k\Omega)$ R15 $1.2k\Omega 2\%$ R16 $270\Omega$ R17 $10k\Omega$ R18 $10k\Omega$ R19 $330\Omega$ R20 $2.2k\Omega$ R21 $10k\Omega$ R22 $10k\Omega$ R23 $270k\Omega$ R24 $68\Omega$ R25 $680\Omega$ (see text)VR1 $100\Omega$ pre-set potentiometer, miniature skeleton, horizontal mountingCapacitorsC1 $0.47\mu$ F 100 V.Wkg. (see text)C2 $10\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C3 $100\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C4 $2.2\mu$ F (see text)C5 $200\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C6 $25\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8 $200\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C9 $210^{1}$ 3.9V 5% zener diode, 250 or 400mWSwitchesS1(a) (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature Fotary S2S1(a) (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature Fotary S2 $s.p.s.t.$ toggleMeter M10-50µA meter, 42 $\times$ 42mm (see text)Socket SK1Flush mounting coaxial socketBattery 4.5V battery type 1289 (Ever Ready)Miscellaneous 2 miniature crocodile clips Chassis, 6 $\times$ 3 $\times$ 24 in., with base plate Pointer knob<		
R11 $129\Omega 29_0 (82\Omega + 47\Omega)$ R12 $6.2k\Omega 29_0$ R13 $690\Omega 29_0 (680\Omega + 10\Omega)$ R14 $4.8k\Omega 29_0 (2.4k\Omega + 2.4k\Omega)$ R15 $1.2k\Omega 29_0$ R16 $270\Omega$ R17 $10k\Omega$ R18 $10k\Omega$ R19 $330\Omega$ R20 $2.2k\Omega$ R21 $10k\Omega$ R22 $10k\Omega$ R23 $270k\Omega$ R24 $68\Omega$ R25 $680\Omega$ (see text)VR1 $100\Omega$ pre-set potentiometer, miniature skeleton, horizontal mountingCapacitorsC1 $0.47\mu$ F 100 V.Wkg. (see text)C2 $10\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C3 $100\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C4 $2.2\mu$ F (see text)C5 $200\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C6 $25\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C7 $50\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8 $200\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C9 $201-D4$ OA90ZD1 $3.9V$ 5% zener diode, 250 or 400mWSwitches $S1(a)$ (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature rotary S2S1(a) (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature rotary S2S2 $s.p.s.t. togle$ </td <td><b>R</b> 9 <math>02.0022\% (5002 + 0.002)</math> <b>R</b> 10 6 2kO 29/</td>	<b>R</b> 9 $02.0022\% (5002 + 0.002)$ <b>R</b> 10 6 2kO 29/	
R12 $6.2k\Omega 2\% (680\Omega + 10\Omega)$ R14 $4.8k\Omega 2\% (2.4k\Omega + 2.4k\Omega)$ R15 $1.2k\Omega 2\%$ R16 $270\Omega$ R17 $10k\Omega$ R18 $10k\Omega$ R19 $330\Omega$ R20 $2.2k\Omega$ R21 $10k\Omega$ R22 $10k\Omega$ R23 $270k\Omega$ R24 $68\Omega$ R25 $680\Omega$ (see text)VR1 $100\Omega$ pre-set potentiometer, miniature skeleton, horizontal mountingCapacitorsC1 $0.47\mu$ F 100 V.Wkg. (see text)C2 $10\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C3 $100\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C4 $2.2\mu$ F (see text)C5 $200\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C6 $25\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C7 $50\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8 $200\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C7 $50\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8 $200\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8 $200\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C7 $50\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8 $200\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8 $200\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.Semiconductors TR1 $2N2926$ green (see text)TR2BC109D1-D4OA90ZD1 $3.9V$ 5% zener diode, 250 or 400mWSwitches S1(a) (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature rotary S2S2s.p.s.t. toggleMeter 	R10 0.2892 276 R11 129 $\Omega$ 2% (82 $\Omega$ + 47 $\Omega$ )	
R13690Ω 2% (680Ω + 10Ω)R144.8kΩ 2% (2.4kΩ + 2.4kΩ)R151.2kΩ 2%R16270ΩR1710kΩR1810kΩR19330ΩR202.2kΩR2110kΩR2210kΩR23270kΩR2468ΩR25680Ω (see text)VR1100Ω pre-set potentiometer, miniature skeleton, horizontal mountingCapacitorsC10.47µF 100 V.Wkg. (see text)C210µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C3100µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C42.2µF (see text)C5200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C625µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C750µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C750µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C750µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.Semiconductors TR12N2926 green (see text)TR2BC169CTR3BC109TR4BC109D1-D4OA90ZD13.9V 5% zener diode, 250 or 400mWSwitchesS1(a) (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature rotary S2Sp.s.t. toggleMeter 	R12 $6.2k\Omega 2\%$	
R144.8k0 2% (2.4kΩ + 2.4kΩ)R151.2kΩ 2%R16270ΩR1710kΩR1810kΩR19330ΩR202.2kΩR2110kΩR2210kΩR23270kΩR2468ΩR25680Ω (see text)VR1100Ω pre-set potentiometer, miniature skeleton, horizontal mountingCapacitorsC10.47µF 100 V.Wkg. (see text)C210µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C3100µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C42.2µF (see text)C5200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C625µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C750µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.SemiconductorsTR1TR12N2926 green (see text)TR2BC169CTR3BC109TR4BC109D1-D4OA90ZD13.9V 5% zener diode, 250 or 400mWSwitchesS1(a) (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature rotaryS1(a) (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature rotaryS2s.p.s.t. toggleMeterM1M10-50µA meter, 42 × 42mm (see text)SocketSK1Flush mounting coaxial socketBattery4.5V battery type 1289 (Ever Ready)Miscellaneous2 miniature crocodile clipsChassis, 6 × 3 × 2½ in., with base plate	<b>R13</b> 690 $\Omega$ 2° <sub>o</sub> (680 $\Omega$ + 10 $\Omega$ )	
R16270ΩR1710kΩR1810kΩR19330ΩR202.2kΩR2110kΩR23270kΩR2468ΩR25680Ω (see text)VR1100Ω pre-set potentiometer, miniature skeleton, horizontal mountingCapacitorsC10.47µF 100 V.Wkg. (see text)C210µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C3100µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C42.2µF (see text)C5200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C625µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C750µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.SemiconductorsTR1TR12N2926 green (see text)TR2BC169CTR3BC109TR4BC109D1-D4OA90ZD13.9V 5% zener diode, 250 or 400mWSwitchesS1(a) (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature rotaryS2s.p.s.t. toggleMeterM10-50µA meter, 42 ~ 42mm (see text)SocketSK1Flush mounting coaxial socketBattery4.5V battery type 1289 (Ever Ready)Miscellaneous2 <miniature clips<="" crocodile="" th="">Chassis, 6 × 3 × 2½ in., with base platePointer knob</miniature>	<b>R14</b> 4.8k $\Omega$ 2% (2.4k $\Omega$ + 2.4k $\Omega$ )	
R17 $10k\Omega$ R18 $10k\Omega$ R19 $330\Omega$ R20 $2.2k\Omega$ R21 $10k\Omega$ R22 $10k\Omega$ R23 $270k\Omega$ R24 $68\Omega$ R25 $680\Omega$ (see text)VR1 $100\Omega$ pre-set potentiometer, miniature skeleton, horizontal mountingCapacitorsC1 $0.47\mu$ F 100 V.Wkg. (see text)C2 $10\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C3 $100\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C4 $2.2\mu$ F (see text)C5 $200\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C6 $25\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C6 $25\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C7 $50\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8 $200\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.SemiconductorsTR1TR1 $2N2926$ green (see text)TR2BC169CTR3BC109D1-D4OA90ZD1 $3.9V$ 5% zener diode, 250 or 400mWSwitchesSI(a) (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature rotary S2S1(a) (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature rotary S2SocketSK1Flush mounting coaxial socketBattery 4.5V battery type 1289 (Ever Ready)Miscellaneous 2 miniature crocodile clips Chassis, $6 \times 3 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in., with base plate Pointer knob	$R_{15} = 1.2 k\Omega 2\%$	
R1810kΩR19330ΩR202.2kΩR2110kΩR2210kΩR23270kΩR2468ΩR25680Ω (see text)VR1100Ω pre-set potentiometer, miniature skeleton, horizontal mountingCapacitorsC10.47µF 100 V.Wkg. (see text)C210µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C3100µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C42.2µF (see text)C5200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C625µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C750µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C750µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.SemiconductorsTR1TR12N2926 green (see text)TR2BC169CTR3BC109TR4BC109D1-D4OA90ZD13.9V 5% zener diode, 250 or 400mWSwitchesS1(a) (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature rotary S2S0cketSK1Flush mounting coaxial socketBattery 4.5V battery type 1289 (Ever Ready)Miscellaneous 2 miniature crocodile clips Chassis, $6 \times 3 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in., with base plate Pointer knob		
R19330ΩR202.2kΩR2110kΩR2210kΩR23270kΩR2468ΩR25680Ω (see text)VR1100Ω pre-set potentiometer, miniature skeleton, horizontal mountingCapacitorsC10.47µF 100 V.Wkg. (see text)C210µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C3100µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C42.2µF (see text)C5200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C625µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C750µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C750µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.SemiconductorsTR1TR12N2926 green (see text)TR2BC109TR4BC109D1-D4OA90ZD13.9V 5% zener diode, 250 or 400mWSwitchesS1(a) (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature Fotary S2SocketSK1Flush mounting coaxial socketBattery 4.5V battery type 1289 (Ever Ready)Miscellaneous 2 miniature crocodile clips Chassis, $6 \times 3 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in., with base plate Pointer knob		
R202.2kΩR2110kΩR2210kΩR23270kΩR2468ΩR25680Ω (see text)VR1100Ω pre-set potentiometer, miniature skeleton, horizontal mountingCapacitorsC10.47µF 100 V.Wkg. (see text)C210µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C3100µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C42.2µF (see text)C5200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C625µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C750µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C9201µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C9201µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.SemiconductorsTR1TR12N2926 green (see text)TR2BC169CTR3BC109TR4BC109D1-D4OA90ZD13.9V 5% zener diode, 250 or 400mWSwitchesS1(a) (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature rotary S2S1(a) (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature rotary S2S2s.p.s.t. toggleMeter M10-50µA meter, 42 × 42mm (see text)Socket SK1Flush mounting coaxial socketBattery 4.5V battery type 1289 (Ever Ready)Miscellaneous <td></td>		
R2210kΩR23270kΩR2468ΩR25680Ω (see text)VR1100Ω pre-set potentiometer, miniature skeleton, horizontal mountingCapacitorsC10.47µF 100 V.Wkg. (see text)C210µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C3100µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C42.2µF (see text)C5200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C625µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C750µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C9200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.Semiconductors TR12N2926 green (see text)TR2BC169C TR3TR3BC109 		
R23270kΩR2468ΩR25680Ω (see text)VR1100Ω pre-set potentiometer, miniature skeleton, horizontal mountingCapacitorsC10.47µF 100 V.Wkg. (see text)C210µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C3100µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C42.2µF (see text)C5200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C625µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C750µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.SemiconductorsTR1TR12N2926 green (see text)TR2BC169CTR3BC109D1-D4OA90ZD13.9V 5% zener diode, 250 or 400mWSwitchesSI(a) (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature rotary Sz s.p.s.t. toggleMeter M10-50µA meter, 42 × 42mm (see text)Socket SK1Flush mounting coaxial socket<		
R2468ΩR25680Ω (see text)VR1100Ω pre-set potentiometer, miniature skeleton, horizontal mountingCapacitorsC10.47µF 100 V.Wkg. (see text)C210µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C3100µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C42.2µF (see text)C5200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C625µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C750µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.Semiconductors TR12N2926 green (see text)TR2BC169C TR3TR4BC109 D1-D4D1-D4OA90 ZD1Z013.9V 5% zener diode, 250 or 400mWSwitches S1(a) (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature rotary S2 s.p.s.t. toggleMeter M10-50µA meter, 42 × 42mm (see text)Socket SK1Flush mounting coaxial socketBattery 4.5V battery type 1289 (Ever Ready)Miscellaneous 2 miniature crocodile clips Chassis, 6 × 3 × 2½ in., with base plate Pointer knob	$\mathbf{R22}  \mathbf{10k}\Omega$	
R25680Ω (see text)VR1100Ω pre-set potentiometer, miniature skeleton, horizontal mountingCapacitorsC10.47µF 100 V.Wkg. (see text)C210µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C3100µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C42.2µF (see text)C5200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C625µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.SemiconductorsTR1TR12N2926 green (see text)TR2BC169CTR3BC109TR4BC109D1-D4OA90ZD13.9V 5% zener diode, 250 or 400mWSwitchesS1(a) (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature Fotary S2S1(a) (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature Fotary S2S2s.p.s.t. toggleMeter M10-50µA meter, 42 × 42mm (see text)Socket SK1Flush mounting coaxial socketBattery 4.5V battery type 1289 (Ever Ready)Miscellaneous 2 miniature crocodile clips Chassis, 6 × 3 × 2½ in., with base plate Pointer knob		
VR1100Ω pre-set potentiometer, miniature skeleton, horizontal mountingCapacitorsC1 $0.47\mu$ F 100 V.Wkg. (see text)C2 $10\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C3 $100\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C4 $2.2\mu$ F (see text)C5 $200\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C6 $25\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C7 $50\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8 $200\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8 $200\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8 $200\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.SemiconductorsTR1TR1 $2N2926$ green (see text)TR2BC169CTR3BC109D1-D4OA90ZD1 $3.9V$ 5% zener diode, 250 or 400mWSwitches S1(a) (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature rotary S2S1(a) (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature rotary S2Socket SK1SK1Flush mounting coaxial socketBattery 4.5V battery type 1289 (Ever Ready)Miscellaneous 2 miniature crocodile clips Chassis, 6 $\times 3 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in., with base plate Pointer knob		
skeleton, horizontal mountingCapacitorsC1 $0.47\mu$ F 100 V.Wkg. (see text)C2 $10\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C3 $100\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C4 $2.2\mu$ F (see text)C5 $200\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C6 $25\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C7 $50\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8 $200\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8 $200\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.SemiconductorsTR1TR12N2926 green (see text)TR2BC169CTR3BC109TR4BC109D1-D4OA90ZD1 $3.9V$ 5% zener diode, 250 or 400mWSwitchesS1(a) (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature rotary S2S1(a) (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature rotary S2S2s.p.s.t. toggleMeter M10-50 $\mu$ A meter, 42 × 42mm (see text)Socket SK1Flush mounting coaxial socketBattery 4.5V battery type 1289 (Ever Ready)Miscellaneous 2 miniature crocodile clips Chassis, 6 × 3 × 2½ in., with base plate Pointer knob		
CapacitorsC1 $0.47\mu$ F 100 V.Wkg. (see text)C2 $10\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C3 $100\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C4 $2.2\mu$ F (see text)C5 $200\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C6 $25\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C7 $50\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8 $200\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.C8 $200\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.SemiconductorsTR1 $2N2926$ green (see text)TR2BC169CTR3BC109TR4BC109D1-D4OA90ZD1 $3.9V$ 5% zener diode, 250 or 400mWSwitchesS1(a) (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature rotaryS2s.p.s.t. toggleMeterM10-50µA meter, 42 × 42mm (see text)SocketSK1Flush mounting coaxial socketBattery4.5V battery type 1289 (Ever Ready)Miscellaneous222232324.5V battery type 1289 (Ever Ready)		
C1 0.47 $\mu$ F 100 V.Wkg. (see text) C2 10 $\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. C3 100 $\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. C4 2.2 $\mu$ F (see text) C5 200 $\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. C6 25 $\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. C7 50 $\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. C8 200 $\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. C8 200 $\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. Semiconductors TR1 2N2926 green (see text) TR2 BC169C TR3 BC109 D1-D4 OA90 ZD1 3.9V 5% zener diode, 250 or 400mW Switches S1(a) (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature fotary S2 s.p.s.t. toggle Meter M1 0-50 $\mu$ A meter, 42 $\times$ 42mm (see text) Socket SK1 Flush mounting coaxial socket Battery 4.5V battery type 1289 (Ever Ready) Miscellaneous 2 miniature crocodile clips Chassis, 6 $\times$ 3 $\times$ 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., with base plate Pointer knob	,	
C2 $10\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. C3 $100\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. C4 $2.2\mu$ F (see text) C5 $200\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. C6 $25\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. C7 $50\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. C8 $200\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. C8 $200\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. Semiconductors TR1 $2N2926$ green (see text) TR2 BC169C TR3 BC109 D1-D4 OA90 ZD1 $3.9V 5\%$ zener diode, 250 or 400mW Switches S1(a) (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature fotary S2 s.p.s.t. toggle Meter M1 $0-50\mu$ A meter, $42 \times 42mm$ (see text) Socket SK1 Flush mounting coaxial socket Battery 4.5V battery type 1289 (Ever Ready) Miscellaneous 2 miniature crocodile clips Chassis, $6 \times 3 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in., with base plate Pointer knob		
C3 100 $\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. C4 2.2 $\mu$ F (see text) C5 200 $\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. C6 25 $\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. C7 50 $\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. C8 200 $\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. Semiconductors TR1 2N2926 green (see text) TR2 BC169C TR3 BC109 TR4 BC109 D1-D4 OA90 ZD1 3.9V 5% zener diode, 250 or 400mW Switches S1(a) (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature rotary S2 s.p.s.t. toggle Meter M1 0-50 $\mu$ A meter, 42 × 42mm (see text) Socket SK1 Flush mounting coaxial socket Battery 4.5V battery type 1289 (Ever Ready) Miscellaneous 2 miniature crocodile clips Chassis, 6 × 3 × 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., with base plate Pointer knob	C1 $0.47\mu$ F 100 V.Wkg. (see text)	
C4 2.2 $\mu$ F (see text) C5 200 $\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. C6 25 $\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. C7 50 $\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. C8 200 $\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. Semiconductors TR1 2N2926 green (see text) TR2 BC169C TR3 BC109 TR4 BC109 D1-D4 OA90 ZD1 3.9V 5% zener diode, 250 or 400mW Switches S1(a) (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature rotary S2 s.p.s.t. toggle Meter M1 0-50 $\mu$ A meter, 42 × 42mm (see text) Socket SK1 Flush mounting coaxial socket Battery 4.5V battery type 1289 (Ever Ready) Miscellaneous 2 miniature crocodile clips Chassis, 6 × 3 × 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., with base plate Pointer knob	$C_2$ IUµF electrolytic, 6 V. Wkg.	
C5 200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. C6 25µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. C7 50µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. C8 200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. Semiconductors TR1 2N2926 green (see text) TR2 BC169C TR3 BC109 TR4 BC109 D1-D4 OA90 ZD1 $3.9V 5\%$ zener diode, 250 or 400mW Switches S1(a) (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature rotary S2 s.p.s.t. toggle Meter M1 0-50µA meter, 42 × 42mm (see text) Socket SK1 Flush mounting coaxial socket Battery 4.5V battery type 1289 (Ever Ready) Miscellaneous 2 miniature crocodile clips Chassis, 6 × 3 × 2½ in., with base plate Pointer knob	C4 = 2.2  µF (see text)	
C6 $25\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. C7 $50\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. C8 $200\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. Semiconductors TR1 $2N2926$ green (see text) TR2 BC169C TR3 BC109 TR4 BC109 D1-D4 OA90 ZD1 $3.9V 5\%$ zener diode, 250 or 400mW Switches S1(a) (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature rotary S2 s.p.s.t. toggle Meter M1 0-50 $\mu$ A meter, 42 × 42mm (see text) Socket SK1 Flush mounting coaxial socket Battery 4.5V battery type 1289 (Ever Ready) Miscellaneous 2 miniature crocodile clips Chassis, 6 × 3 × 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., with base plate Pointer knob		
C8 200 $\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg. Semiconductors TR1 2N2926 green (see text) TR2 BC169C TR3 BC109 TR4 BC109 D1-D4 OA90 ZD1 3.9V 5% zener diode, 250 or 400mW Switches S1(a) (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature rotary S2 s.p.s.t. toggle Meter M1 0-50 $\mu$ A meter, 42 $\times$ 42mm (see text) Socket SK1 Flush mounting coaxial socket Battery 4.5V battery type 1289 (Ever Ready) Miscellaneous 2 miniature crocodile clips Chassis, 6 $\times$ 3 $\times$ 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., with base plate Pointer knob	C6 25µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.	
SemiconductorsTR12N2926 green (see text)TR2BC169CTR3BC109TR4BC109D1-D4OA90ZD1 $3.9V 5\%$ zener diode, 250 or 400mWSwitchesS1(a) (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature rotary S2S1(a) (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature rotary S2s.p.s.t. toggleMeter M10-50µA meter, $42 \times 42mm$ (see text)Socket SK1Flush mounting coaxial socketBattery 4.5V battery type 1289 (Ever Ready)Miscellaneous 2 miniature crocodile clips Chassis, $6 \times 3 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in., with base plate Pointer knob	C7 $50\mu$ F electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.	
TR12N2926 green (see text)TR2BC169CTR3BC109TR4BC109D1-D4OA90ZD1 $3.9V 5\%$ zener diode, $250 \text{ or } 400 \text{mW}$ SwitchesS1(a) (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature rotaryS2s.p.s.t. toggleMeterM10-50µA meter, $42 \times 42 \text{mm}$ (see text)SocketSK1Flush mounting coaxial socketBattery $4.5V$ battery type 1289 (Ever Ready)Miscellaneous2 miniature crocodile clipsChassis, $6 \times 3 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in., with base platePointer knob	C8 200µF electrolytic, 6 V.Wkg.	
TR12N2926 green (see text)TR2BC169CTR3BC109TR4BC109D1-D4OA90ZD1 $3.9V 5\%$ zener diode, $250 \text{ or } 400 \text{mW}$ SwitchesS1(a) (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature rotaryS2s.p.s.t. toggleMeterM10-50µA meter, $42 \times 42 \text{mm}$ (see text)SocketSK1Flush mounting coaxial socketBattery $4.5V$ battery type 1289 (Ever Ready)Miscellaneous2 miniature crocodile clipsChassis, $6 \times 3 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in., with base platePointer knob	Semiconductors	
TR2BC169CTR3BC109TR4BC109D1-D4OA90ZD1 $3.9V 5\%$ zener diode, $250 \text{ or } 400 \text{mW}$ SwitchesS1(a) (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature FotaryS2s.p.s.t. toggleMeterM10-50µA meter, $42 \times 42 \text{mm}$ (see text)SocketSK1Flush mounting coaxial socketBattery $4.5V$ battery type 1289 (Ever Ready)Miscellaneous2 miniature crocodile clipsChassis, $6 \times 3 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in., with base platePointer knob		
TR3BC109TR4BC109D1-D4OA90ZD1 $3.9V 5\%$ zener diode, $250 \text{ or } 400 \text{mW}$ SwitchesS1(a) (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature rotaryS2s.p.s.t. toggleMeterM10-50µA meter, $42 \times 42 \text{mm}$ (see text)SocketSK1Flush mounting coaxial socketBattery4.5V battery type 1289 (Ever Ready)Miscellaneous22miniature crocodile clipsChassis, $6 \times 3 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in., with base platePointer knob	TR2 BC169C	
D1-D4 OA90 ZD1 $3.9V 5\%$ zener diode, $250 \text{ or } 400\text{mW}$ Switches S1(a) (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature rotary S2 s.p.s.t. toggle Meter M1 $0-50\mu\text{A}$ meter, $42 \times 42\text{mm}$ (see text) Socket SK1 Flush mounting coaxial socket Battery 4.5V battery type 1289 (Ever Ready) Miscellaneous 2 miniature crocodile clips Chassis, $6 \times 3 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in., with base plate Pointer knob	TR3 BC109	
ZD1 3.9V 5% zener diode, 250 or 400mW Switches S1(a) (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature rotary S2 s.p.s.t. toggle Meter M1 0-50 $\mu$ A meter, 42 $\times$ 42mm (see text) Socket SK1 Flush mounting coaxial socket Battery 4.5V battery type 1289 (Ever Ready) Miscellaneous 2 miniature crocodile clips Chassis, 6 $\times$ 3 $\times$ 2½ in., with base plate Pointer knob		
Switches S1(a) (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature rotary S2 s.p.s.t. toggleMeter M10-50 $\mu$ A meter, 42 $\times$ 42mm (see text)Socket SK1Flush mounting coaxial socketBattery 4.5V battery type 1289 (Ever Ready)Miscellaneous 2 miniature crocodile clips Chassis, 6 $\times$ 3 $\times$ 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., with base plate Pointer knob		
S1(a) (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature rotary S2 s.p.s.t. toggleMeter M1 0-50 $\mu$ A meter, 42 × 42mm (see text)Socket SK1 Flush mounting coaxial socketBattery 4.5V battery type 1289 (Ever Ready)Miscellaneous 2 miniature crocodile clips Chassis, 6 × 3 × 2½ in., with base plate Pointer knob	2D1 3.9V 5% zener diode, 250 or 400m W	
S1(a) (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature rotary S2 s.p.s.t. toggleMeter M1 0-50 $\mu$ A meter, 42 × 42mm (see text)Socket SK1 Flush mounting coaxial socketBattery 4.5V battery type 1289 (Ever Ready)Miscellaneous 2 miniature crocodile clips Chassis, 6 × 3 × 2½ in., with base plate Pointer knob	Switches	
S2 s.p.s.t. toggle Meter M1 0-50 $\mu$ A meter, 42 × 42mm (see text) Socket SK1 Flush mounting coaxial socket Battery 4.5V battery type 1289 (Ever Ready) Miscellaneous 2 miniature crocodile clips Chassis, 6 × 3 × 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., with base plate Pointer knob	S1(a) (b) 2-pole 6-way miniature rotary	
M1 0-50 $\mu$ A meter, 42 $\times$ 42mm (see text) Socket SK1 Flush mounting coaxial socket Battery 4.5V battery type 1289 (Ever Ready) Miscellaneous 2 miniature crocodile clips Chassis, 6 $\times$ 3 $\times$ 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., with base plate Pointer knob	S2 s.p.s.t. toggle	
M1 0-50 $\mu$ A meter, 42 $\times$ 42mm (see text) Socket SK1 Flush mounting coaxial socket Battery 4.5V battery type 1289 (Ever Ready) Miscellaneous 2 miniature crocodile clips Chassis, 6 $\times$ 3 $\times$ 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., with base plate Pointer knob		
SocketSK1Flush mounting coaxial socketBattery4.5V battery type 1289 (Ever Ready)Miscellaneous2 miniature crocodile clipsChassis, $6 \times 3 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in., with base platePointer knob		
SK1Flush mounting coaxial socketBattery4.5V battery type 1289 (Ever Ready)Miscellaneous2 miniature crocodile clipsChassis, $6 \times 3 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in., with base plate Pointer knob	M1 0-30 $\mu$ A meter, 42 × 42mm (see text)	
SK1Flush mounting coaxial socketBattery4.5V battery type 1289 (Ever Ready)Miscellaneous2 miniature crocodile clipsChassis, $6 \times 3 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in., with base plate Pointer knob	Socket	
Battery 4.5V battery type 1289 (Ever Ready) Miscellaneous 2 miniature crocodile clips Chassis, $6 \times 3 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in., with base plate Pointer knob		
<ul> <li>4.5V battery type 1289 (Ever Ready)</li> <li>Miscellaneous</li> <li>2 miniature crocodile clips</li> <li>Chassis, 6 × 3 × 2½ in., with base plate</li> <li>Pointer knob</li> </ul>		
Miscellaneous 2 miniature crocodile clips Chassis, $6 \times 3 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in., with base plate Pointer knob		
2 miniature crocodile clips Chassis, $6 \times 3 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in., with base plate Pointer knob	4.5v battery type 1289 (Ever Ready)	
2 miniature crocodile clips Chassis, $6 \times 3 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in., with base plate Pointer knob	Miscellaneous	
Chassis, $6 \times 3 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in., with base plate Pointer knob		
Pointer knob	Chassis, $6 \times 3 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in., with base plate	
Paxolin for component panels	Pointer knob	
	Paxolin for component panels	

common emitter mode. They are direct coupled, and bias current for TR2 is obtained, via R23, from the potential divider given by R21 and R22 which is connected across the output. This bias network also gives a large degree of d.c. negative feedback, and the presence of bypass capacitor C6 ensures that there is no a.c. negative feedback. The bias current for TR3 is obtained from the collector circuit of TR2, and that for TR4 from the collector circuit of TR3.

The unbypassed resistor, R16, in the emitter circuit of TR2 increases the input impedance of the voltage amplifier. There is, as a result, a negligible loading effect on the attenuator and a fairly low value capacitor can be fitted in the C4 position.

C8 couples the output from the voltage amplifier to the full-wave bridge rectifier, D1 to D4. The rectified output from the rectifier circuit is fed to the movingcoil meter, M1, this being shunted by R25 to give the required sensitivity. The meter used by the author was a Hioki MK38. This is very similar in appearance to the Henelec and Sew 38 series meters and either of the latter may be employed instead. The value of the shunt resistor, R25, should be approximately half the internal resistance of the meter used. The internal resistance of the Hioki meter employed by the author was  $1.3k\Omega$ , causing R25 to have a value of  $680\Omega$ . The Henelec 0-50µA meter has a quoted nominal internal resistance of 900 $\Omega$ , which would argue a value of around 450 $\Omega$ for R25. However, it would in practice be better for the constructor to initially employ the specified  $680\Omega$ value for R25 and only reduce this if there appears to be excessive sensitivity when the calibration procedure is carried out.

To compensate for non-linearity in the forward resistance of the diodes in the bridge rectifier, the junction of D3 and D4 is taken to the slider of the pre-set potentiometer, VR1, in the emitter circuit of TR3. This provides a level of negative feedback, the extent of which is controlled by VR1. When the slider of VR1 is at the earthy end of its track there is no negative feedback, and when it is at the TR3 emitter end of the track there is a high level of feedback.

Apart from compensating for non-linearity in the bridge rectifier diodes, this feedback also controls the sensitivity of the instrument. During setting-up, therefore, VR1 is adjusted to set the overall sensitivity of the instrument to the correct level.

In order to ensure that the sensitivity does not alter as the battery voltage drops with age, R24 and ZD1 are included to stabilize the supply voltage. The supply voltage is at the rather low level of 3.9 volts since the transistors must be operated at low voltages and currents in order to obtain a low noise level.

R4, C3, C5, R19 and C7 are the supply decoupling components. S2 is the on-off switch. Power is obtained from a 4.5 volt torch battery, which gives very economical running.

The input coupling capacitor, C1, is shown in the Components List as having a working voltage of 100. This is the working voltage of the component used in the prototype instrument, which is only intended for use with transistor equipment. If the unit is to be used with valve equipment it is possible that direct voltages of 200 or 300 may appear across the input. In this event, the capacitor in the C1 position should have a working voltage of 300, or more if necessary. A suitable component here would be the Mullard 0.47µF polyester capacitor with a working voltage of 400, which is available from Home Radio under Cat. No. 2EH41.

# CONSTRUCTION

The millivoltmeter is housed in an aluminium case measuring 6 in. wide, 3 in. high and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. deep. The author employed a standard ready-made chassis having these dimensions, the chassis deck becoming the front panel of the instrument. The chassis base plate functions as a detachable rear panel.

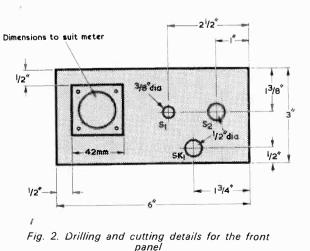
Some retailers of this size of chassis do not also supply a suitable base plate, and it will then be necessary for the constructor to make his own from 18 s.w.g. sheet aluminium. The base plate is secured to the four corner pieces of the chassis by four self-tapping screws. A chassis and base plate of the requisite dimensions are available from Home Radio under Cat. Nos. CU221 CU233 respectively.

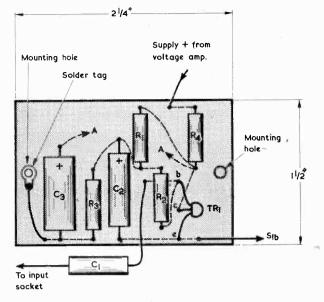
Fig. 2 gives drilling and cutting details for the front panel. The large cut-out for the meter can be made with a needle file. Alternatively, a series of closely spaced  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. holes may be drilled just inside the perimeter of the hole, the centre piece then being broken out and the edges smoothed off with a large half-round file.

S1, S2 and the input socket may be mounted after work on the panel is completed. Two earthing solder tags are required under the nuts which secure the input socket in position. Connection is made to these later. The meter is not mounted at this stage as some further drilling is required in the case, and it might suffer damage whilst this is in progress.

The emitter follower input stage is assembled on a piece of  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. Paxolin measuring  $2\frac{1}{4}$  by  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. A full-size diagram illustrating this board, as seen from the components side, is given in Fig. 3. The component lead-outs pass through holes drilled in the board, connecting to other lead-outs on the underside as indicated by the broken lines. The two points marked 'A' are joined together by a short insulated lead.

When completed, the board is mounted by two  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. 6BA bolts on the right-hand side of the case, next to the on-off switch, with the C3 end of the board at the top. Two short insulating spacers are employed to space the underside of the board from the inside surface of the aluminium case. If desired further protection against short-circuits to the case may be provided by primarily fitting a piece of self-adhesive plastic to the aluminium under the board area. As shown in Fig. 3, the board takes a chassis connection by way of a solder tag under one of the 6BA nuts which retains it in position.





Mounting holes 6BA clear

# Fig. 3. The emitter follower input board. This is reproduced full-size

There are two flying leads from the board. One of these connects to the arm of attenuator switch S1(b) whilst the other takes a positive supply from the voltage amplifier board, which is not yet assembled. Capacitor C1 is external to the board, and is positioned between the board and the centre contact of the input socket.

The wiring of the attenuator switch, SI(a) (b), is rather complex and, to aid construction, a diagram is given in Fig. 4. In this diagram the two points 'A' and 'A' are joined together, as also are the two points 'B' and 'B', 'C' and 'C', 'D' and 'D', and 'E' and 'E'. The dashed line drawn across the switch indicates its two halves. Practical switches may, in some cases, have the two wiper tags positioned differently, relative to the fixed contact tags, than is shown in Fig. 4. Constructors

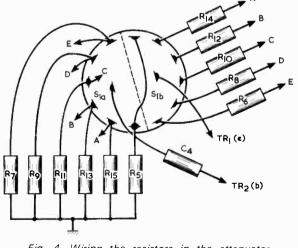
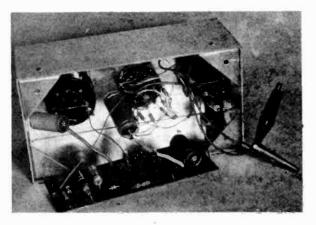


Fig. 4. Wiring the resistors in the attenuator section



The voltage amplifier board partly removed in order to allow the sensitivity potentiometer to be set up

should check this point. Mistakes can be avoided if a continuity tester is used to check the switch tag positions before these are wired. The earth connection in Fig. 4 is made at one of the tags at the input socket.

The attenuator resistors are shown spread out in Fig. 4 for clarity, but in practice they project back from the switch tags. They should not be allowed to project too far backwards, however, or their lead-out wires may touch the back of the case when this is screwed in place. The risk of short-circuits can here, again, be reduced if a piece of self-adhesive plastic is affixed to the inside surface of the case back at the appropriate position.

Capacitor C4 is included in Fig. 4 and it connects to the voltage amplifier board, which is next to be assembled. It may be found easier to connect this capacitor to the voltage amplifier board first, and then solder its other lead-out to the arm of S1(a) after the board has been mounted in position.

The voltage amplifier board, also reproduced fullsize, is shown in Fig. 5, where the component side is towards the reader. The board is  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. Paxolin and wiring and mounting details are the same as for the emitter follower board. The two points 'A' are joined together by an insulated lead. One flying lead from the board connects to S2, another to the junction of D3 and D4 at the meter, and a third carries the positive supply to the emitter follower input board. The zener diode should be connected into circuit with correct polarity. If it is connected the wrong way round it will function as a normal silicon diode and a voltage of about 0.6 volt only will appear across it. Capacitor C8 is external to the board, one lead-out connecting to R21 on the board and the other to the junction of D1 and D2 at the meter.

The voltage amplifier board is mounted on the top inside of the case towards the left hand side (i.e. away from the emitter follower board) with R24 at the left. As with the emitter follower board, it takes an earth connection from a solder tag under one of its securing nuts.

The meter may now be mounted. The wiring at its terminals is illustrated in Fig. 6. If the actual meter employed has its positive terminal at the left then, naturally, D1 and D2, and D3 and D4, are transposed.

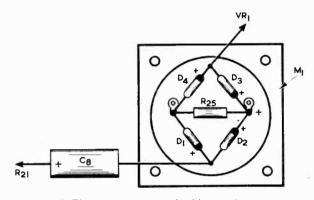


Fig. 6. The components and wiring at the meter

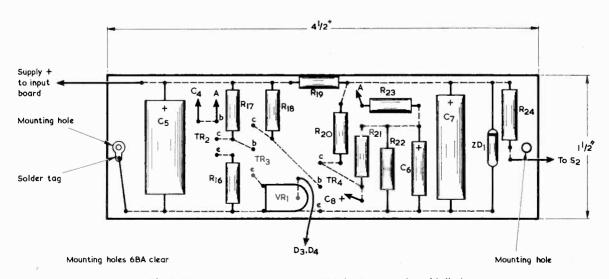


Fig. 5. The voltage amplifier board. This is also reproduced full-size

The unit with the back removed

The battery is positioned on the bottom of the case on the left hand side, opposite the voltage amplifier board. It is held in position under the bodies of the meter and S1(a) (b). If required, a pad of foam rubber or foam plastic can be glued to the bottom of the case to make the battery fit more snugly.

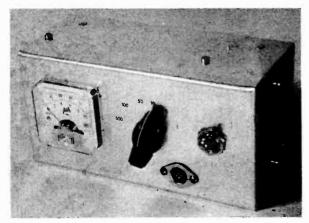
The battery terminals consist of two brass strips, and the battery is positioned so that these are to the right. A pair of miniature crocodile slips can be used as battery connectors. The positive clip connects to the unused tag of S2 whilst the negative clip connects to chassis at the input socket.

When construction is completed, the front panel may be marked with the ranges corresponding to the positions of S1(a) (b). The 0-500mV range is given when the knob of this switch is turned fully anti-clockwise, and the 0-1mV range is given when it is turned fully clockwise.

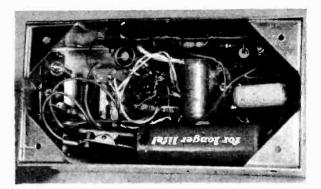
## CALIBRATION

Once the unit has been completed, VR1 must be given the correct setting. It will be necessary to temporarily disconnect the voltage amplifier board in order to allow easy access to VR1. A short lead with a crocodile clip at each end should be used to make the connection between the board and earth (the case).

The unit is set up by applying an audio signal of known amplitude to its input socket. This may be provided by an audio signal generator and another



Another view of the millivoltmeter front panel. AUGUST 1973



calibrated audio millivoltmeter, or by an audio signal generator having a calibrated output. If neither of these is available, an audio signal generator and a good quality multimeter capable of giving an accurate reading at 500mV r.m.s. a.c. will be satisfactory.

The method of calibration is to set an output voltage on the signal generator which is equal to f.s.d. on any of the millivoltmeter ranges. VR1 is then adjusted for f.s.d. on meter M1, and this adjustment will hold good for all other ranges. If a multimeter is being used to monitor the signal generator output voltage the latter should be adjusted for 500mV. The operating frequency of the generator should be around IkHz. Should the millivoltmeter appear to have an excessively high sensitivity the value of R25 may need to be reduced, as was discussed earlier.

When VR1 has been set up, the voltage amplifier board may be refitted in the case, and the millivoltmeter is then ready for use.

# NOTES ON OPERATION

With some units of this type, switching arrangements are provided to enable the meter to measure the battery voltage and thereby indicate when a new battery is required. Such a circuit was not considered necessary in the present instance as the current drawn from the battery is quite small when considered in terms of battery capacity, and even with quite heavy use the battery should have a long life. It should be sufficient if the battery which is a fairly inexpensive type, is replaced about every six months.

Due to the high input impedance and the sensitivity of the millivoltmeter, the test lead which connects to the input socket must be screened to avoid misleading results due to stray pick-up of mains hum and similar effects.

The existing 0-50 scale on the 0-50 $\mu$ A meter used in the millivoltmeter is satisfactory for the 0-5, 0-50 and 0-500mV ranges, but a little thought is required when it is used for the other ranges. If desired, the numbers 0, 2, 4, 6, 8 and 10 can be added to the meter scale at the existing 0, 10, 20, 30, 40 and 50 points, but such a modification should only be attempted by the more advanced constructor who has had working experience with moving-coil meters. The inexperienced constructor is warned to leave well alone here, as it is very easy to accidentally damage a meter beyond repair when its movement is removed from its case.

29



Times = GMT

*Frequencies*=kHz

There are many stations on the LF broadcast bands that attract some attention at times from the dyed-inthe-wool Dxer, either for the simple reason that "they represent a Dx 'catch' or, being something of a mystery, identification is required and/or the QSL card is coveted and still required.

Although it is some years since the writer bothered about QSL cards, two Dx stations were sought on the dial, the first mentioned being for reasons of further information and the second simply for the fact that it was Dx only occasionally heard here in the U.K.

In the Indian Ocean, between Mauritius and Malagasy, lies Reunion Island and from the capital, St. Denis, programmes in French are radiated from 0230 through to 1845 on 4807 (62.40 metres) from a 4kW transmitter. The island has an area of 970 square miles and a sugar growing economy. Signals from ORTF Reunion were heard at 1825, Bill Haley at his best with "Rock Around the Clock". However, identification is made in English at 1844 "You are listening to ORTF Reunion Island, greetings to listeners on nearby islands and on passing ships." Then followed announcements in French, a choral rendition of "La Marsellaise" and off at 1855.

The following morning, at 0228, St. Denis could be heard when radiating the interval signal repeatedly till 0230, at which time the National Anthem (again choral version) and announcements in French were logged.

Probably of more interest to the Dxer are the Comoro Islands, lying midway between the continent of Africa and Malagasy, in the Mozambique channel. The islands have a total area of about 838 square miles and the economy is largely based on turtle fishing, vanilla, copra, sisal and plants for perfume manufacture.

ORTF Comoro Islands, Moroni, can be heard on 3331 (90.06m) here in the U.K. when signals rise to peak strength around 1845 to 1900, conditions permitting. The 4kW transmitter has a schedule from 0330 to 0430 and from 1500 to 1930. We logged them several times from 1840 onwards, listening to a dialogue in Comorian, African-type drums and, later, songs with a style reminiscent of Arabia. African style drums and chants are often a feature of the Moroni transmitter.

### **CURRENT SCHEDULES**

#### ROMANIA

Radio Bucharest has schedules in English for Europe as follows – from 1300 to 1330 on 9690 (30.95m), 11940 (25.12m) and on 15250 (19.67m). From 1930 to

2030 on **9570** (31.34m) and on **11775** (25.47m). From 2100 to 2130 on **9690** and on **11940**.

#### HUNGARY

Radio Budapest, in English to Europe, as follows – from 1745 to 1800 on 6170 (48.62m), 7220 (41.55m), 9833 (30.50m), 11910 (25.18m), 15415 (19.46m), 17795 (16.85m) and on 21505 (13.95m). From 1945 to 2000 on all the foregoing channels except that 6170 is changed to 6110 (49.09m). From 2130 to 2200 on 5980 (50.16m), 7220, 9833, 11910, 15415, 17890 (16.76m) and on 21505. From 2245 to 2300 on all the latter channels, on Tuesdays and Fridays, is presented a Dx programme (also featured from 1615 to 1630).

### JAPAN

Radio Japan has an external service, in English to Europe, as follows – from 0800 to 0830 on 17825 (16.83m) and on 21570 (13.90m); from 2030 to 2100 on 9735 (30.81m) and on 11960 (25.08m).

## GERMANY (EAST)

Radio Berlin International, The Voice of the GDR, has the following programmes in English to Europe – from 1815 to 1900 and from 2130 to 2215 on 6080 (49.34m), 6115 (49.05m), 7115 (42.16m), 7185 (41.75m), 7260 (41.32m), 7300 (41.09m) and on 9730 (30.83m). From 2245 to 2330 on the foregoing channels except 7115 and 7300.

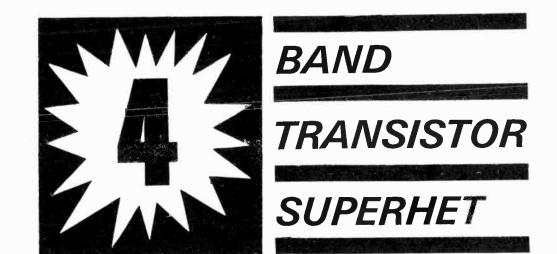
#### PAKISTAN

Radio Pakistan has a World Service which directs a programme to the U.K. from 1915 to 2115 – from 1915 to 2000 in Urdu, from 2000 to 2005 newscast in English, from 2005 to 2100 in Urdu (news 2030 to 2040), from 2100 to 2115 in Sylheti (news 2100 to 2108), all on **9465** (31.69m) and **11672** (25.70m).

The General Overseas Service presents the news in English, at dictation speed, from 1715 to 1730 (to West Europe) on 11935 (25.13m) and on 15325 (19.57m).

#### POLAND

Radio Warsaw offers programmes in English for Europe from 0630 to 1700 on 7285 (41.18m), 9540 (31.44m), 9675 (31.00m); from 1200 to 1230 on 7285 and 9540; from 1600 to 1630 on 6095 (49.22m), 7125 (42.10m), 7285 and 9540; from 1830 to 1900 on 6095, 7125, 7285 and 9540; from 2030 to 2100 on 7285 and 9540 and from 2230 to 2300 on 5995 (50.04m), 6135 (48.89m), 7285 and 9540.

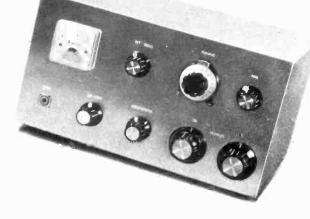




Part 1

by R. A. Penfold

Cover Feature



This article, the first of a 2-part series, describes a fully solid-state superhet receiver covering the medium wave band and three short wave bands extending from 180 to 9.5 metres. The concluding article will be published next month.

THIS FULLY TRANSISTORISED SUPERHET RECEIVER covers four wavebands, these consisting of the standard medium wave band and three short wave bands. The coils employed are plug-in Denco components and the approximate ranges, using the Denco coil range numbers, are: Range 2, 0.515 to 1.54MHz (580 to 194 metres); Range 3, 1.67 to 5.3MHz (180 to 57 metres); Range 4, 5 to 15MHz (60 to 20 metres); and Range 5, 10.5 to 31.5MHz (28 to 9.5 metres). There is a slight overlap between the short wave ranges, so that if the alignment of the receiver is not quite perfect with regard to frequency, there should be no gaps in short wave coverage.

Although by modern standards the receiver would probably be considered rather basic it is still fairly complex, using 13 transistors (11 without the optional S-meter circuit). These are all modern silicon types which give high gain and a low noise level. The set is mains powered.

Fig. 1 gives a block diagram for the receiver. One r.f. stage appears ahead of a single transistor mixer/ oscillator stage. A 2-stage i.f. amplifier follows, this incorporating controlled regeneration. A diode detector feeds a 1.5 watt Class B audio amplifier, and also produces the a.g.c. bias voltage. The S-meter circuit is optional.

Plug-in coils are used for simplicity and to save space, since only one set of coils is in the receiver at any one time. The desired waveband is selected by merely plugging three appropriate coils into their respective holders.

## MECHANICAL CONSTRUCTION

An aluminium chassis measuring 10 by 7 by  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. and a 10 by  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in. front panel form the basis of the receiver. The chassis is commercially available (e.g. Home Radio Cat. No. CU225), but the front panel is cut out from 18 s.w.g. aluminium sheet by the constructor.

Details of the holes required in the front panel are given in Fig. 2, which also indicates the control layout. The mounting holes for VR5 and meter M1 are omitted as an S-meter is not required. If, however, an S-meter circuit is to be added at a later date, its fitting will be much easier if the holes for the meter and VR5 are made at the same time as the other holes. The prototype employed a Sew S-meter type SR38P, but the S-meter in the Henelec 38 series may be employed instead, if desired. The S-meter movement is ImA f.s.d. The four mounting holes around the large  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. hole can be marked off with the aid of the meter. The  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. hole can be made with an Abrafile or by cutting out a series of small holes just inside its periphery, removing the central section and then smoothing off with a large half-round file.

The horizontal dimensioning of the  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. hole for the 3-gang capacitor VC1, 2, 3 is not given in Fig. 2, as it is

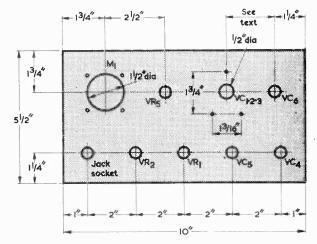


Fig. 2. Details of the front panel. The holes for M1 and VR5 may be omitted if the S-meter circuit is not to be fitted

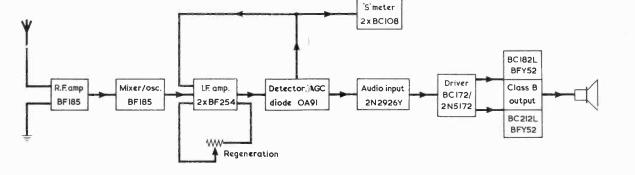


Fig. 1. Block diagram illustrating the stages of the receiver and the transistor types that are employed in them

**RADIO & ELECTRONICS CONSTRUCTOR** 

AUGUST 1973



more convenient, and the fitting is liable to be more accurate, if this hole is marked off with the aid of the capacitor itself. The manner in which this is done is described shortly. the manner in which this is done is

The chassis, as seen from the top and with its sides opened out for clarity, appears in Fig. 3. There is ample space for the components and circuit boards and their exact positioning is not critical. The five control holes on the front chassis apron correspond with those on the front panel, and the panel and chassis are held together by the mounting bushes of the controls at these holes. Holes which are not directly associated with any component or board are intended for the passage of wires through the chassis and should be fitted with grommets. A grommet must also be fitted at the hole in the rear apron through which the mains lead passes.

The i.f. amplifier board is mounted on the inside of the rear apron and the a.f. amplifier board on the inside of the left apron. The mains transformer, Tl, the power supply board and the board with the S-meter circuitry are fitted on the top surface of the chassis. The mounting holes are marked out with the aid of the transformer and the boards when the latter have been made.

The two holes marked 'A' are 6BA clear and take the screws which secure the two front lugs of the 3-gang tuning capacitor. The chassis and front panel should be temporarily fastened together and the capacitor positioned so that the holes in its two front lugs are directly behind the 'A' holes. The horizontal positioning of the centre of the corresponding  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. hole in the front panel can then be marked off from the capacitor spindle and the hole cut out. This  $\frac{1}{2}$  in hole is for an 8:1 vernier reduction drive type T501, this being mounted by two 8BA bolts and a bolt supplied with it. The complete drive mechanism fits in front of the panel, and a metal bush passes through the panel to couple with

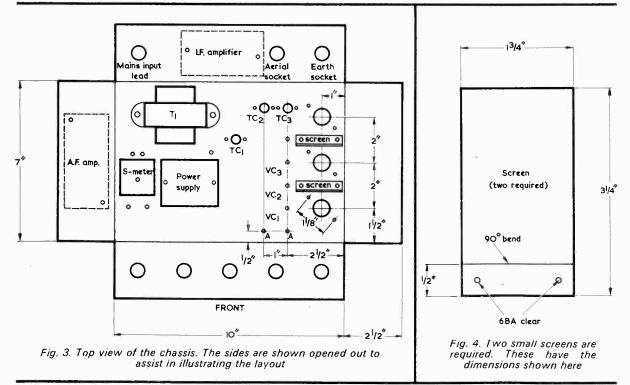
the capacitor spindle. To prevent the mechanism jamming and to provide smooth operation, the drive and the capacitor spindle must be accurately aligned. The capacitor may be fitted temporarily to check for this and two 6BA screws, with plain washers under the heads, passed through the front lug holes and the 'A' holes on the chassis. The holes in the capacitor lugs are larger than 6BA clear and this enables a small amount of sideways movement of the capacitor for final alignment. If necessary, spacing washers may be fitted between the lugs and the chassis to raise the capacitor body slightly. When the capacitor positioning is satisfactory the hole for the rear mounting lug may be marked on the chassis. The capacitor is then removed and this last hole is drilled out 4BA clear.

It is advisable to drill as many of the chassis holes as possible before the 3-gang capacitor is finally fitted permanently, and some constructors may prefer to make it virtually the last item. If holes are drilled with the capacitor mounted in position, its vanes should be closed to prevent their being bent or damaged.

Two screens are required and their dimensions are given in Fig. 4. The material is 18 s.w.g. aluminium. They are positioned between the coil holder holes, as indicated in Fig. 3.

The orientation of the three coil holders is shown in the layout diagram in Fig. 6. The holder for L1 has pins 1 and 9 nearest the 3-gang tuning capacitor, while those for L2 and L3 have pins 1 and 9 away from the capacitor. There is a chassis solder tag under one of the securing nuts for L3 coil holder. A 3-way tagstrip is mounted under one of the screen securing nuts.

Each of the three trimmer capacitors, TCl, TC2 and TC3, require two 6BA  $\frac{1}{4}$ in. screws for mounting. A larger hole between the mounting holes allows the adjusting screw to pass through. When the capacitors



RADIO & ELECTRONICS CONSTRUCTOR

# • CZECHOSLAVAKIA

Radio Prague at present has the following programmes in English for Europe. From 0700 to 0800 on **11855** (25.30m), **15310** (19.59m) and on **21700** (13.82m); from 1530 to 1630 on 6055 (49.54m), **9605** (31.23m), **11990** (25.02m), **15240** (19.68m), **17740** (16.91m), **17840** (16.81m).

To the U.K. and Eire from 1500 to 1530 on **6055** and **9505** (31.56m), from 1630 to 1700 and from 1900 to 1930 on **5930** (50.59m) and on **7345** (40.84m), also from 2200 to 2230 on **6055**.

Radio Prague also has an "Inter Programme" for Europe in English on 6055 and 9505 from 0745 to 0800, 0845 to 0900, 0945 to 1000, 1045 to 1100 and from 1145 to 1200.

#### NETHERLAND

From Hilversum, Radio Nederland radiates in English to Europe from 0930 to 1050 on 6130 (48.93m) and 7275 (41.23m); from 1400 to 1520 on 6020 (49.83m), 21480 (13.96m), Madagascar relay on 11740 (25.55m) and 17810 (16.84m); from 1830 to 1950 on 6020, 6085 (49.30m), 11730 (25.57m), 21570 (13.90m), Madagascar relay on 6020 and 9555 (31.39m), all weekdays only.

On Sundays, the "Happy Station" programmes to Europe are from 0930 to 1050 on 6020, 6130, 7275; from 1230 to 1350 on 6020, 11960 (25.08m), 15130 (19.82m) and from 2000 to 2120 on 6020, 6085 and on 9715, all from Hilversum.

### • IRAN

Radio Iran has an External Service in English from 2000 to 2030 on 9022 (33.25m).

## AROUND THE DIAL

In our wanderings around the dial, we have come across a few stations which may be of interest to readers, here are some of the transmissions we logged.

### PHILIPPINES

The VOA (Voice of America) transmitter with a programme in Chinese, station identification in English and sign-off at 1700 on 9555 (31.39m).

# • SRI LANKA

Colombo on 11725 (25.58m) with a programme in English at 1720. Sign-off at 1730 after station identification.

Colombo has also been heard on **4902.5** (61.19m) from 2020 through to 2100 with continuous Buddhist chants, no breaks or identification. This time period is outside the normal schedule but transmissions of this type occur during full moon days and last throughout the night. The programming on this channel is in Sinhala.

# • CHINA

Radio Peking on **11695** (25.65m) with Chinese songs and music during a programme in English at 2010, much praise of Chairman Mao! AUGUST 1973

#### INDIA

harphi Near the above channel is that of **11620** (25.81m) where AIR Delhi can be heard with an English programme directed to Africa. News of African affairs at 2015 then Indian songs and music.

AIR Delhi is also to be heard on **3905** (76.82m) at 2350 or so with Indian music and announcements in English.

### LIBERIA

VOA Monrovia with a news review in English at 1915 on 15445 (19.42m), also on 17875 (16.78m).

#### • SOUTH KOREA

Suwon at 0658 on 15335 (19.56m) with a programme in English for the U.K. and Europe during which the address for reports was given and "we will send you a QSL card". Full identification is given at 0659 so, if a colourful card and a pennant is required, tune to 15335 at 0630, the programme in English ends at 0700.

#### ECUADOR

HCJB Quito with station identification and programme in English for Europe at 1900 on 17870 (16.78m), also in parallel on 11925 (25.15m) and 15315 (19.58m).

#### • USSR

Radio Tashkent with the news in English at 1400 after identification on 15460 (19.40m).

#### ISRAEL

Jerusalem at 1200 on **15425** (19.44m) with station identification and six 'pips' timecheck after a programme in English.

### CANADA

Sackville at 1241 on 17820 (16.83m) with news of Canadian affairs in English.

#### • CLANDESTINE

Peyk-e-Iran at 1500 on 11695 (25.65m) with identification and programme in Farsi (Persian).

### • GHANA

Tema at 1520 on 21545 (13.92m) with news of African affairs during a programme in English.

### • JORDAN

Amman at 1630 on **9560** (31.38m) with a programme of Arabic-type music, announcements in English and station identification.

#### TURKEY

Ankara Police Radio at 1826 on 6340 (47.31m) with a programme of Arabic-type music and songs, sign-off at 1900.

## • SOUTH VIETNAM

Saigon at 1410 on 11950 (25.10m) with songs and announcements in Vietnamese.

### CZECHOSLAVAKIA

Radio Prague at present has the following programmes in English for Europe. From 0700 to 0800 on 11855 (25.30m), 15310 (19.59m) and on 21700 (13.82m); from 1530 to 1630 on 6055 (49.54m), 9605 (31.23m), 11990 (25.02m), 15240 (19.68m), 17740 (16.91m), 17840 (16.81m).

To the U.K. and Eire from 1500 to 1530 on 6055 and 9505 (31.56m), from 1630 to 1700 and from 1900 to 1930 on 5930 (50.59m) and on 7345 (40.84m), also from 2200 to 2230 on 6055.

Radio Prague also has an "Inter Programme" for Europe in English on 6055 and 9505 from 0745 to 0800, 0845 to 0900, 0945 to 1000, 1045 to 1100 and from 1145 to 1200.

#### NETHERLAND

From Hilversum, Radio Nederland radiates in English to Europe from 0930 to 1050 on 6130 (48.93m) and 7275 (41.23m); from 1400 to 1520 on 6020 (49.83m), 21480 (13.96m), Madagascar relay on 11740 (25.55m) and 17810 (16.84m); from 1830 to 1950 on 6020, 6085 (49.30m), 11730 (25.57m), 21570 (13.90m), Madagascar relay on 6020 and 9555 (31.39m), all weekdays only.

On Sundays, the "Happy Station" programmes to Europe are from 0930 to 1050 on 6020, 6130, 7275; from 1230 to 1350 on 6020, 11960 (25.08m), 15130 (19.82m) and from 2000 to 2120 on 6020, 6085 and on 9715, all from Hilversum.

#### • IRAN

Radio Iran has an External Service in English from 2000 to 2030 on **9022** (33.25m).

### AROUND THE DIAL

In our wanderings around the dial, we have come across a few stations which may be of interest to readers, here are some of the transmissions we logged.

## • PHILIPPINES

The VOA (Voice of America) transmitter with a programme in Chinese, station identification in English and sign-off at 1700 on **9555** (31.39m).

#### • SRI LANKA

Colombo on 11725 (25.58m) with a programme in English at 1720. Sign-off at 1730 after station identification.

Colombo has also been heard on **4902.5** (61.19m) from 2020 through to 2100 with continuous Buddhist chants, no breaks or identification. This time period is outside the normal schedule but transmissions of this type occur during full moon days and last throughout the night. The programming on this channel is in Sinhala.

#### CHINA

Radio Peking on 11695 (25.65m) with Chinese songs and music during a programme in English at 2010, much praise of Chairman Mao! AUGUST 1973

#### INDIA

Near the above channel is that of **11620** (25.81m) where AIR Delhi can be heard with an English programme directed to Africa. News of African affairs at 2015 then Indian songs and music.

AIR Delhi is also to be heard on **3905** (76.82m) at 2350 or so with Indian music and announcements in English.

#### LIBERIA

VOA Monrovia with a news review in English at 1915 on 15445 (19.42m), also on 17875 (16.78m).

### • SOUTH KOREA

Suwon at 0658 on 15335 (19.56m) with a programme in English for the U.K. and Europe during which the address for reports was given and "we will send you a QSL card". Full identification is given at 0659 so, if a colourful card and a pennant is required, tune to 15335 at 0630, the programme in English ends at 0700.

#### ECUADOR

HCJB Quito with station identification and programme in English for Europe at 1900 on 17870 (16.78m), also in parallel on 11925 (25.15m) and 15315 (19.58m).

#### USSR

Radio Tashkent with the news in English at 1400 after identification on 15460 (19.40m).

#### • ISRAEL

Jerusalem at 1200 on **15425** (19.44m) with station identification and six 'pips' timecheck after a programme in English.

#### CANADA

Sackville at 1241 on 17820 (16.83m) with news of Canadian affairs in English.

# CLANDESTINE

Peyk-e-Iran at 1500 on 11695 (25.65m) with identification and programme in Farsi (Persian).

#### GHANA

Tema at 1520 on 21545 (13.92m) with news of African affairs during a programme in English.

#### JORDAN

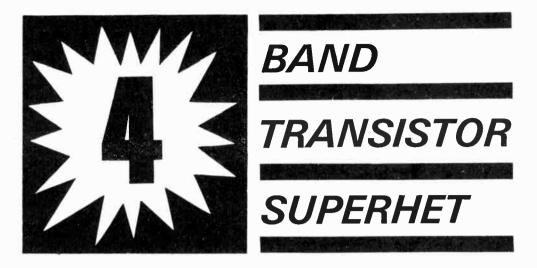
Amman at 1630 on **9560** (31.38m) with a programme of Arabic-type music, announcements in English and station identification.

#### TURKEY

Ankara Police Radio at 1826 on **6340** (47.31m) with a programme of Arabic-type music and songs, signoff at 1900.

#### SOUTH VIETNAM

Saigon at 1410 on **11950** (25.10m) with songs and announcements in Vietnamese.



This article, the first of a 2-part series, describes a fully solid-state superhet receiver covering the medium wave band and three short wave bands extending from 180 to 9.5 metres. The concluding article will be published next month.

THIS FULLY TRANSISTORISED SUPERHET RECEIVER covers four wavebands, these consisting of the standard medium wave band and three short wave bands. The coils employed are plug-in Denco components and the approximate ranges, using the Denco coil range numbers, are: Range 2, 0.515 to 1.54MHz (580 to 194 metres); Range 3, 1.67 to 5.3MHz (180 to 57 metres); Range 4, 5 to 15MHz (60 to 20 metres); and Range 5, 10.5 to 31.5MHz (28 to 9.5 metres). There is a slight overlap between the short wave ranges, so that if the alignment of the receiver is not quite perfect with regard to frequency, there should be no gaps in short wave coverage.

Although by modern standards the receiver would probably be considered rather basic it is still fairly complex, using 13 transistors (11 without the optional S-meter circuit). These are all modern silicon types which give high gain and a low noise level. The set is mains powered.

Fig. 1 gives a block diagram for the receiver. One r.f. stage appears ahead of a single transistor mixer/ oscillator stage. A 2-stage i.f. amplifier follows, this incorporating controlled regeneration. A diode detector feeds a 1.5 watt Class B audio amplifier, and also produces the a.g.c. bias voltage. The S-meter circuit is optional.

Plug-in coils are used for simplicity and to save space, since only one set of coils is in the receiver at any one time. The desired waveband is selected by merely plugging three appropriate coils into their respective holders.

# MECHANICAL CONSTRUCTION

An aluminium chassis measuring 10 by 7 by  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. and a 10 by  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in. front panel form the basis of the receiver. The chassis is commercially available (e.g. Home Radio Cat. No. CU225), but the front panel is cut out from 18 s.w.g. aluminium sheet by the constructor.

Details of the holes required in the front panel are given in Fig. 2, which also indicates the control layout.

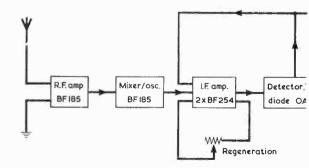


Fig. 1. Block diagram illustrating the stages of the rece

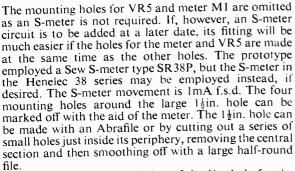




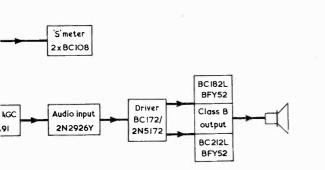


### Cover Feature

### Part 1 by R. A. Penfold



The horizontal dimensioning of the  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. hole for the 3-gang capacitor VC1, 2, 3 is not given in Fig. 2, as it is



iver and the transistor types that are employed in them

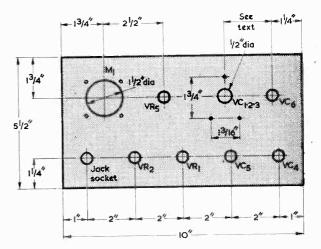


Fig. 2. Details of the front panel. The holes for M1 and VR5 may be omitted if the S-meter circuit is not to be fitted



more convenient, and the fitting is liable to be more accurate, if this hole is marked off with the aid of the capacitor itself. The manner in which this is done is described shortly.

The chassis, as seen from the top and with its sides opened out for clarity, appears in Fig. 3. There is ample space for the components and circuit boards and their exact positioning is not critical. The five control holes on the front chassis apron correspond with those on the front panel, and the panel and chassis are held together by the mounting bushes of the controls at these holes. Holes which are not directly associated with any component or board are intended for the passage of wires through the chassis and should be fitted with grommets. A grommet must also be fitted at the hole in the rear apron through which the mains lead passes.

The i.f. amplifier board is mounted on the inside of the rear apron and the a.f. amplifier board on the inside of the left apron. The mains transformer, T1, the power supply board and the board with the S-meter circuitry are fitted on the top surface of the chassis. The mounting holes are marked out with the aid of the transformer and the boards when the latter have been made.

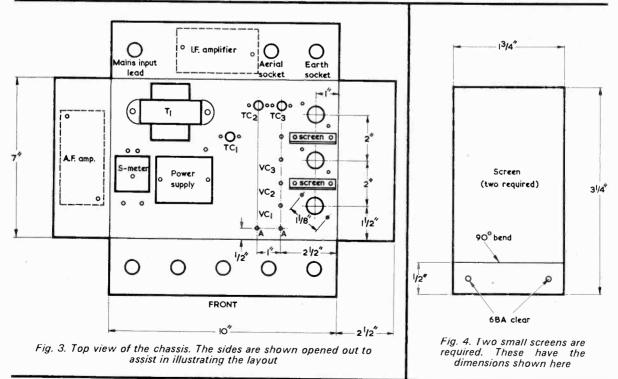
The two holes marked 'A' are 6BA clear and take the screws which secure the two front lugs of the 3-gang tuning capacitor. The chassis and front panel should be temporarily fastened together and the capacitor positioned so that the holes in its two front lugs are directly behind the 'A' holes. The horizontal positioning of the centre of the corresponding  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. hole in the front panel can then be marked off from the capacitor spindle and the hole cut out. This  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. hole is for an 8:1 vernier reduction drive type T501, this being mounted by two 8BA bolts and a bolt supplied with it. The complete drive mechanism fits in front of the panel, and a metal bush passes through the panel to couple with the capacitor spindle. To prevent the mechanism jamming and to provide smooth operation, the drive and the capacitor spindle must be accurately aligned. The capacitor may be fitted temporarily to check for this and two 6BA screws, with plain washers under the heads, passed through the front lug holes and the 'A' holes on the chassis. The holes in the capacitor lugs are larger than 6BA clear and this enables a small amount of sideways movement of the capacitor for final alignment. If necessary, spacing washers may be fitted between the lugs and the chassis to raise the capacitor body slightly. When the capacitor positioning is satisfactory the hole for the rear mounting lug may be marked on the chassis. The capacitor is then removed and this last hole is drilled out 4BA clear.

It is advisable to drill as many of the chassis holes as possible before the 3-gang capacitor is finally fitted permanently, and some constructors may prefer to make it virtually the last item. If holes are drilled with the capacitor mounted in position, its vanes should be closed to prevent their being bent or damaged.

Two screens are required and their dimensions are given in Fig. 4. The material is 18 s.w.g. aluminium. They are positioned between the coil holder holes, as indicated in Fig. 3.

The orientation of the three coil holders is shown in the layout diagram in Fig. 6. The holder for L1 has pins 1 and 9 nearest the 3-gang tuning capacitor, while those for L2 and L3 have pins 1 and 9 away from the capacitor. There is a chassis solder tag under one of the securing nuts for L3 coil holder. A 3-way tagstrip is mounted under one of the screen securing nuts.

Each of the three trimmer capacitors, TC1, TC2 and TC3, require two 6BA ‡in. screws for mounting. A larger hole between the mounting holes allows the adjusting screw to pass through. When the capacitors



**RADIO & ELECTRONICS CONSTRUCTOR** 

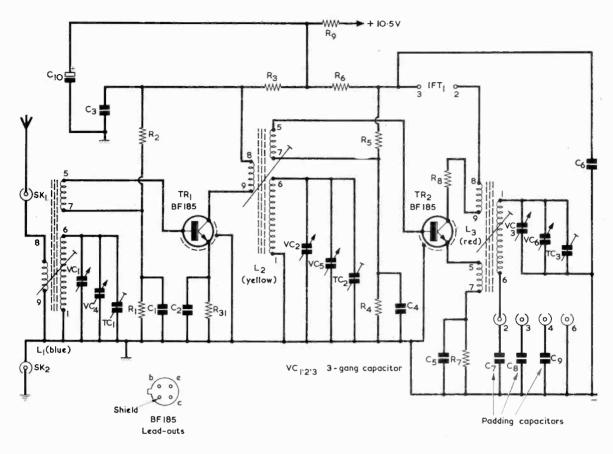


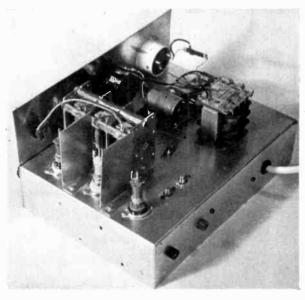
Fig. 5. The circuit of the r.f. amplifier and mixer/oscillator stages

are mounted, a continuity checker should be used to ensure that there are no short-circuits between the spindles and chassis.

### **R.F. AND MIXER/OSCILLATOR STAGES**

The circuit of the r.f. amplifier and mixer/oscillator stages is given in Fig. 5. These stages are quite conventional. The primary winding of LI couples the aerial signal to the tuned circuit. VC1 is the main tuning capacitor for L1, and VC4 is the fine tuning control. The low impedance secondary coil couples the aerial signal to the base of TR1, and also carries the bias current from RI and R2. C1 provides a bypass path to chassis for the lower end of L1 secondary. R31 is the emitter bias resistor for TR1, C2 being its bypass capacitor. The primary of L2 forms the collector load for TR1.

VC2 tunes the r.f. stage tuned winding, VC5 being the fine frequency control. The mixer/oscillator stage, incorporating TR2, is very similar to the r.f. stage, but' the oscillator coil and its associated components have been added and the primary of the first i.f. transformer (which is mounted on the i.f. amplifier board) forms its collector load. AUGUST 1973



A view of the receiver from the rear

# COMPONENTS

	lues ¼ watt 5% u	inless otherv	vise stated)
R1	$2.2k\Omega$		
R2	1 <b>5</b> kΩ	R17	680kΩ
R3	1.5kΩ	R18	5.6kΩ
R4	$2.2 k\Omega$	R19	1.5 <b>M</b> Ω
R5	6.8kΩ	R20	$2.2k\Omega$
R6	1.5kΩ	R21	6,8kΩ
R7	680Ω	R22	3300
R8	$330\Omega$ (see text)	D 22	820Ω
R9	680Ω		
	5.6kΩ	R24	27kΩ
R10		R25	10kΩ
R11	33kΩ	R26	4.7 $\Omega$ , $\frac{1}{2}$ watt
R12	4.7kΩ	R27	15kΩ
R13	680Ω	R28	820Ω
R14	$2.2k\Omega$	R29	820Ω
R15	1.5kΩ	R30	330Ω
R16	$1 \mathbf{k} \Omega$	R31	1kΩ
VRI	$500k\Omega$ potention		
VR2	$5k\Omega$ potentiom		
112	SI SI	cici, iog, w	in switch
VR3			
VKS	$1k\Omega$ pre-set pot		miniature
100.4	skeleton, vertica	u mounting	
VR4		potentiome	er, wire-
	wound slider typ		
VR5	$10k\Omega$ potentiom	neter, wire-w	ound
		,	
Capacitors			
C1	0.01µF disc cer	amic	
C2	0.04 or 0.05µF	disc ceramic	2
C3	0.02µF disc cer	amic	
Č4	0.01µF disc cer		
Č5	0.02µF disc cer	amic	
C6	0.02µF disc cer	amie	
C7	350pF silvered	$\frac{1}{20}$	
C8	1,100pF silvere	d mica, 2%	
C9	3,000pF silvere	d mica, $2\%$	
C10	100µF electroly	/tic, 10 V.W	kg.
C11	2,700pF plastic	: foil	
C12	2,700pF plastic	foil	
C13	100µF electroly	tic. 10 V.W	kg.
C14	4.7pF ceramic	,	0.
C15	0.022µF plastic	foil	
C16	0.01µF disc cera		
C17	5µF electrolytic	, 10 v. wkg	•
C18	5,000pF disc ce	ramic	
C19	100µF electroly	tic, $10 \text{ V.W}$	kg.
C20	5µF electrolytic	c, 10 V.Wkg	
C21	100µF electroly	rtic, 16 V.W	kg.
C22	100µF electroly	tic, 16 V.W	kg.
C23	2,500µF electro	lytic, 12 V.V	Vkg.
VC1, 2, 3	3-gang capacite	or 310nF n	er section
, 2, 3	type E3 (Jackso	n Bros.)	
VC4	50pF variable,	type C804	(Jackson
VC5	Bros.) 50pF variable,	type C804	(Jackson
VC5	Bros.)	, type Coo4	Gackson
VC6	5pF variable,	type C804	(Jackson
TCI	Bros.)	trinoman 4	(Da C001
TCI	3.8 – 50pF (Jackson Bros.)		ype C801
TC2	3.8 - 50 pF		pe C801
	(Jackson Bros.)		
TC3		trimmer, t	/pe C801
	(Jackson Bros.)		

Inductors

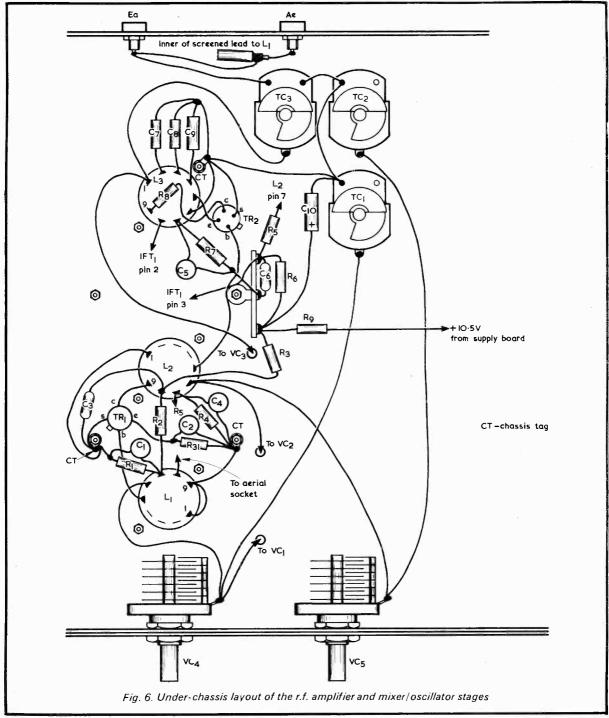
Inductors	
(L1, L2, L3	all Denco Miniature Dual Purpose,
Transistor L1	Usage). Blue coils, Ranges 2T, 3T, 4T and 5T
L2	Blue coils, Ranges 2T, 3T, 4T and 5T Yellow coils, Ranges 2T, 3T, 4T and 5T
L3	Red coils, Ranges 2T, 3T, 4T and 5T
IFT1	I.F. transformer type IFT.18/465
IFT2	(Denco) I.F. transformer type IFT.14/470 (Denco)
T1	Mains transformer, secondary 8 volts at 0.25 amp (see text)
Semiconduct	0FS
TRI	BF185
TR2 TR3	BF185 BF254
TR3 TR4	BF254 BF254
TR5	2N2926 yellow
TR6	BC172
TR7	2N5172
TR8	BC182L
TR9	BC212L
TR10 TR11	BFY52 BFY52
TR12	BC108
TR13	BC108
D1	OA91
D2-D5	IN4001
Transfilter	
TF1	Transfilter type TF-01B
Switch	
S1	S.P.S.T., part of VR2
I li	
Jack JK1	3.5mm. jack socket
Meter M1	S-meter, Sew type SR38P or equivalent, 1mA movement
Sockets	
3	B9A valveholders
1	Aerial socket
1	Earth socket
<i>Speaker</i> 8Ω speaker	r, diameter 5 in. or more (see text)
Drive	
	ive type T501, 1.5 in. diameter (Eagle)
Panel, alun	s uminium, $10 \times 7 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in. ninium 18 s.w.g., $10 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ in. eat sinks (TO-5 size)
	strip, centre earthed
Paxolin	

Bolts, nuts, wire, etc.

TR2 operates in the common emitter mode for the r.f. signal fed to its base, and in the common base mode for the oscillator section of the stage since the base is effectively bypassed to chassis at oscillation frequency via the secondary of L2 and C4. Positive feedback from the collector to the emitter is provided by L3, the tuned winding of which is tuned by VC3 and fine tuner VC6. The r.f. input signal is thus modulated by the oscillator frequency, causing a mixing action to take place. One of

the frequencies appearing at the collector of TR2 is the difference frequency of 465kHz, and this is fed to the subsequent i.f. amplifier, which rejects the other frequencies produced by TR2.

VC3 is the oscillator tuning capacitor and this is ganged with VC1 and VC2. Although the tuning capacitor is fitted with an 8:1 reduction drive to make tuning easier on the cramped short wave bands, the reduction provided on Range 5 is not quite sufficient.

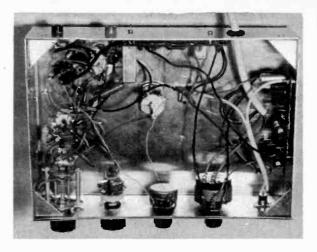


VC6 is, in consequence, included to provide bandspread. It gives an effective reduction ratio, in terms of its own maximum capacitance and that of VC3, of 62:1, but it only covers a very small proportion of the band.

Each oscillator coil requires a different padding capacitance. The padding capacitor for each coil connects to a different pin of the coil holder, allowing the correct one to be selected automatically when each coil is inserted. There is no padding capacitor on Range 5, the lower end of the tuned winding being connected directly to chassis. If difficulty is experienced in obtaining a 1,100pF capacitor for C8, this may consist of a 1,000pF and a 100pF capacitor in parallel.

The r.f. and mixer/oscillator wiring is shown in Fig. 6. Note that the lead from the aerial socket to pin 8 of L1 is screened, the braiding being earthed at the earth socket. The lead to pin 2 of IFT1 from pin 8 of L3 is also screened, the braiding being earthed at the adjacent chassis tag. This connection is not shown in Fig. 6. TC1, in this diagram, is in a slightly different position from that visible in the photographs. Its positioning is not critical, but the wire which couples it to VC4 should be kept reasonably clear of the wiring to VC5. The fixed vanes of VC3 connect to the fixed vanes of VC6 above the chassis.

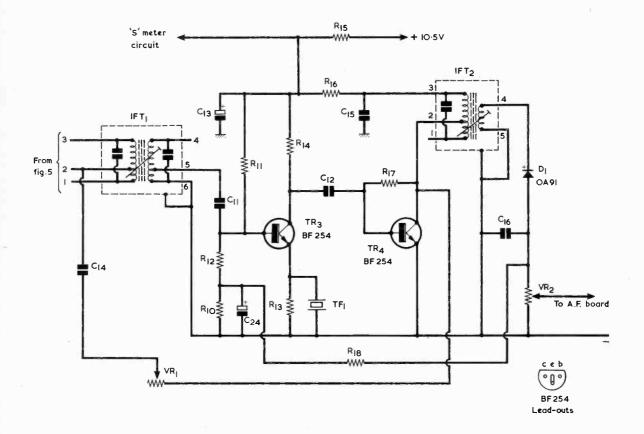
The transistors are modern silicon types and have very short lead-out wires. These should not be shortened further, and it will be necessary to use a small length of insulated wire to extend the base lead of TR2 so that it can reach the appropriate tag on L2 coilholder.



Under the chassis. The leads to VR1 were not screened when this photograph was taken

### I.F. AMPLIFIER

The i.f. amplifier circuit is shown in Fig. 7. The input signal is fed from the secondary of IFT1 to the base of TR3 via C11. TR3 has no tuned circuit other than the transfilter, TF1, in its emitter circuit. The a.g.c. bias voltage is fed to the base of this transistor via R18,



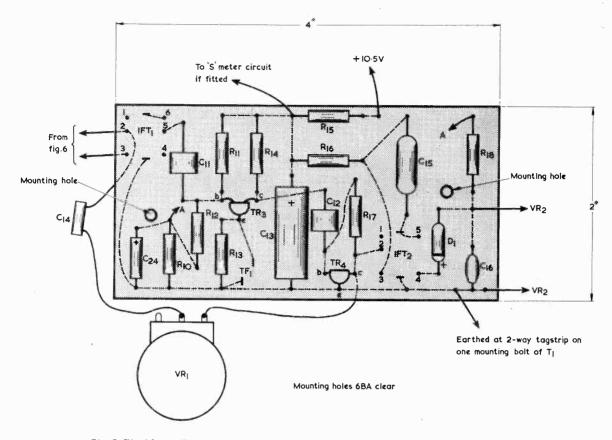
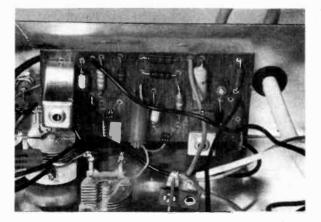


Fig. 8. The i.f. amplifier board as seen from the components side. This is reproduced full size

R10, R12 and C24. An aperiodic coupling, given by C12, is used between the two i.f. transistors.

TR4 is the second i.f. transistor, this being biased by R17 and having the primary of IFT2 as its collector load. The output from IFT2 is detected by diode D1, capacitor C16 removing the i.f. signal. The audio signal developed across volume control VR1 is passed to the audio amplifier board, and the d.c. component of the detected signal provides the a.g.c. voltage applied to R18.

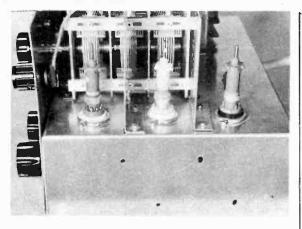


The i.f. amplifier board in position at the rear of the chassis

Positive feedback is given between TR4 collector and the input of the i.f. amplifier in order to offer variable selectivity. The feedback path is through VR1 and C14, with VR1 controlling the level of the feedback. Feedback increases as the resistance inserted by VR1 is reduced, with a consequent increase in selectivity. As the resistance inserted by VR1 is decreased a point is reached where the circuit commences to oscillate. C.W. signals can be resolved when the circuit is in this state.

The components required for the i.f. amplifier are standard types. The transistor type BF254 may be obtained from Electrovalue and the transfilter type TF-01B from Home Radio. The i.f. transformer specified for IFT2 is nominally a 470kHz component but it tunes satisfactorily to 465kHz, as is required here. Incidentally, the cores of the i.f. transformers should not be touched until alignment of the receiver commences. They are accurately set up at the factory and should only require a small final adjustment in the receiver.

The i.f. amplifier is assembled on a  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. Paxolin panel measuring 4 by 2 in. This is illustrated full size in Fig. 8, which shows the component side of the board. Small holes are drilled in the board for component leadout wires, these being passed through, bent over through 90°, and then connected together as indicated in the diagram by the broken lines. Where component leads are too short to reach the other leads to which they connect, extension tinned copper leads of around 22 s.w.g. may be added. The two leads marked 'A' are joined together by a short length of insulated wire.



Side view, with the three coils for a band plugged into their holders

The holes for the i.f. transformer pins may be marked out from the transformers themselves and from the data supplied with them. The holes for the transfilter are marked out with the aid of the component. Note that the i.f. transformer can lugs carry chassis connections by way of the can itself. Thus, the can lugs of IFT1 carry a chassis connection to pin 6 of that transformer, whilst the can lugs of IFT2 carry a chassis connection to C15.

When the board is completed it is mounted on the rear apron of the chassis with its input end nearest the coil holder for L3. It is secured by two 1 in. 6BA bolts, with  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. spacers between the board and the chassis to keep the two slightly apart. If desired, additional protection against short-circuits can be given by primarily fitting a piece of self-adhesive plastic to the inside surface of the chassis edge over the area to be covered by the board. As already stated, the lead to pin 2 of IFT1 is screened. This lead should be kept reasonably short in order to keep stray capacitances low. The two leads from the board to VR1 should be screened, the braiding being earthed to chassis at the potentiometer. In Fig. 8, VR1 is shown from the rear, with the spindle pointing away from the reader.

### NEXT MONTH

In the concluding article, to be published next month, details will be given of the a.f. amplifier board, the power supply, and the S-meter section. Also to be described will be the setting-up procedure.

For convenience, the full Components List accompanies the present article. Some of the items listed (including those marked 'see text') will be discussed in greater detail next month, and readers will find that the next article should clear any queries they may have about these. Resistors R27, R28, R29, R30, VR4 and VR5, together with transistors TR12 and TR13 and meter M1 are all part of the S-meter circuit. These are not required if the S-meter is to be omitted.

(To be concluded)



KIT REVIEW . . .

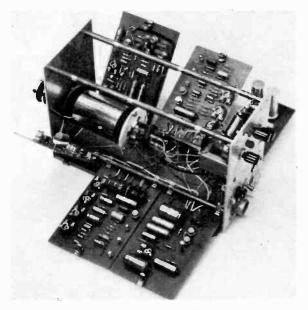
CLOSED CIRCUIT TV CAMERA KIT



A CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION CAMERA KIT OF HIGH quality and professional performance has been made available by Crofton Electronics, 15-17 Cambridge Road, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey, KT1 3NG. Based on a Mullard Educational Service design, the camera may be employed with a 405 or 625 line black and white monitor or, with the addition of a modulator, with a 405 or 625 line monochrome television receiver. A u.h.f. modulator kit can be obtained from Crofton Electronics and this can be mounted inside the camera case. Alternatively, Crofton Electronics can provide instructions and the necessary components to enable a black and white television receiver to function also as a monitor. The video output of the camera is compatible with most video recorders.

### SERVICING FACILITIES

A particular feature of the Crofton kit is that the performance of a finished camera may, if desired, be brought up to full specification by an engineer who is based in the area in which the customer resides. However, very explicit instructions are provided with the kit and these, in most instances, should enable the completed camera to be set up correctly by the constructor. All components are guaranteed for a year, and Crofton Electronics give an unequivocal guarantee that the camera will produce satisfactory pictures.



Inside the camera. The printed circuit boards may be laid open whilst the camera is operating AUGUST 1973



The rear panel of the camera. This carries the input fuse and the electronic controls

A clearly detailed and well produced instruction manual is provided and this gives all the information required for assembly. Provided in this manual also are a full circuit diagram, a test card, and the waveforms to be expected at different circuit points. Whilst an oscilloscope is helpful for setting up the camera it is not essential, and the presence of scanning waveforms can be detected with as simple an item of equipment as a headphone. The various parts of the kit can be purchased in modules. If desired, each module may be bought, assembled, tested and roughly aligned before purchasing the next. Yet another alternative consists of having the kit fully built by Crofton Electronics. The complete assembly incorporates 23 transistors and a vidicon camera tube.

The kit does not require any special skills in its assembly, and it will be of particular value in the training of students. The Mullard design on which the camera is based is entitled 'A Simple Closed Circuit Television Camera' and is the latest in the series 'Educational Projects in Electronics'. This booklet costs 60p and requests for copies should be sent with cash to the Mullard Educational Service, Mullard Ltd., New Road, Mitcham, Surrey, CR4 4XY. It should be noted that components for the camera are not available from Mullard Ltd.; these are provided by Crofton Electronics.

# MODIFYING THE GC1U RECEIVER. Part 2.

### by P. Cairns, R. Tech. Eng., M.I.P.R.E., G3ISP

# In this concluding article constructional details are given of the added product detector.

The ARTICLE PUBLISHED IN LAST MONTH'S ISSUE described a new stabilized mains power supply unit for the popular GC-1U receiver and covered the replacement of the existing fixed resistors with high stability types. The additional product detector circuit was next discussed and a Components List showing the new parts required was published. In the constructional details for fitting the product detector which now follow it will be necessary to refer to Fig. 5, which appeared in the previous issue.

### CONSTRUCTION

The construction of the product detector is quite straightforward, the complete circuit, except for C8, being mounted on a piece of Veroboard. Component layout, dimensions and bracket mounting details for the Veroboard are given in Fig. 7. No extra controls or holes are required on the front panel and no drilling of the chassis is necessary.

The completed Veroboard is mounted vertically by means of two U-shaped brackets fitted to the inside edge of the receiver i.f.-a.f. printed board. The existing 6BA screws which fasten this board to the chassis are used. An aluminium bracket along the bottom of the Veroboard fixes the board to the two mounting brackets. Full details are given in Fig. 7. As will next be described, S1 and R47, the latter with its new value of  $Ik\Omega$ , are mounted. The existing b.f.o. frequency control is removed, the wiring on the control and rear switch being first unsoldered.

To make room on the front panel for S1 the aerial trim control is removed. This means that the aerial trimming capacitor has now to be pre-set for optimum matching with the particular aerial used. This control was of little practical use, particularly if an aerial coupling unit was used and, due to its position in the circuit, caused a noticeable frequency shift on the h.f. bands. The removal of its variable function is, in some respects, something of an advantage. The 4in. fibre spindle is removed from the capacitor coupler and the brass bush set in the front panel is unscrewed. S1 is mounted in place of this bush.

The 4.7pF b.f.o. coupling capacitor (C60) is removed from under the receiver i.f. printed board. R54, the



The new function switch, S1, is fitted in place of the panel bush for the aerial trim control

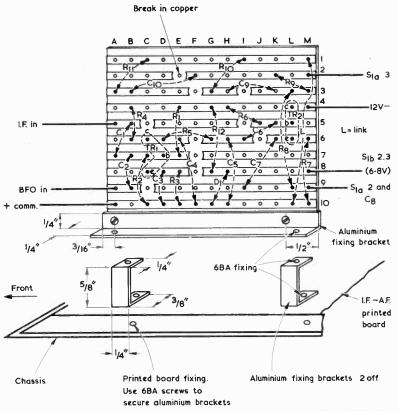
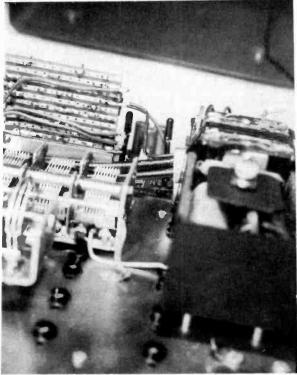


Fig. 7. The copper side of the Veroboard on which the product detector components are fitted. Also shown are fixing details and the mounting brackets required

1.5k $\Omega$  resistor which is wired between the b.f.o. potentiometer R47 and an earth tag on the rear of the front panel is replaced by the new 2.2k $\Omega$  resistor. The new Ik $\Omega$  potentiometer which replaces the old 2k $\Omega$  R47 is mounted at the same time. Next, the output from I.F.T.2 (a.m. detector output) which passes to one end of the a.f. volume control is disconnected from this control and wired to the appropriate point on SI(a). The output from SI(a) arm is then wired to this same point on the a.f. volume control. This completes the receiver modifications, leaving only the few interconnection wires to be put in.

The i.f. input to the product detector is taken from the emitter tag of transistor X6 on the top of the i.f. printed board. The b.f.o. input to the detector is taken from the b.f.o. output tag, one end of which can be found on top of the i.f. printed board adjacent to the top-right hand corner of the b.f.o. coil (L16), as seen looking from the front panel. It is next to the  $62k\Omega$ resistor (R55) and labelled 'B.F.O.3'. These leads should be short, direct and kept away from other components.

The 12 volt supply is now wired to the Veroboard and the appropriate outputs, including the 6.8 volt b.f.o. supply, taken from this board to S1. The replacement R47 b.f.o. control is also wired in. The wire carrying the old b.f.o. d.c. supply which was disconnected from the old b.f.o. switch is cut short and taped up. The other supply lead from the original switch is extended so as to reach the appropriate point on S1(b). C8 is wired between S1(a) and the adjacent earth tag on the rear of the front panel. (See Figs. 5 and 7.) This completes the additional wiring.



A view of the copper side of the Veroboard panel. Also visible to the right is the new power supply fitted in the battery box

### SETTING UP

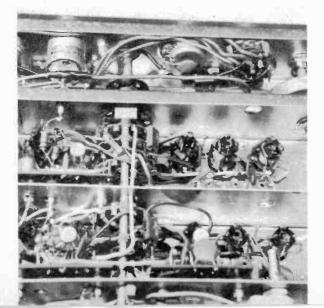
The receiver can now be set up, no instruments being required for this process. Switch on and set S1(a)(b) for a.m., tune in a known station and note that the signal level has not changed compared with pre-modification level. Next switch to the h.f. band most used and adjust the aerial trimmer (which is now pre-set) for maximum output. This should be done using either the internal whip aerial or the external aerial normally employed with the receiver. The tuning indicator meter can be used for signal strength comparisons during these tests.

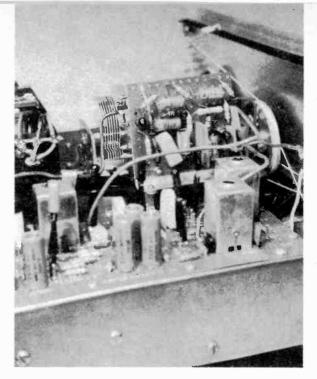
Now, using the tuning meter, tune in a station with a strong carrier for maximum output. It is essential that this signal be tuned in exactly and not slightly off to one side or the other. Next, set SI(a)(b) to position 2 and reduce the r.f. gain. Set the b.f.o. control (R47) to midpoint and adjust the core in the b.f.o. coil (L16) for zero-beat. This should be done with great care, removing the trimming tool at intervals to ensure there is no shift in frequency due to external stray capacitances. This coil should be tuned for exact zero-beat with R47 in the centre position.

The receiver can now be tried out on some s.s.b. signals. These should be tuned in with R47 in its centre position, a.v.c. off, a.f. gain at or near maximum and r.f. gain adjusted to suit signal strength. With the required station exactly in tune on the main and bandspread controls, the final tuning is resolved by slight adjustment of the b.f.o. control. In practice the writer found that in many cases the b.f.o. control could be off-set and the various stations resolved simply by tuning across the band by means of the bandspread control. Under these conditions the r.f. gain control can be adjusted to suit each signal without appreciable effect on the received signal intelligibility.

The circuit allows for some adjustment if the performance is not quite up to expectations. The overall apparent sensitivity can be increased for s.s.b. and c.w. signals by reducing the value of C8. Values as low as  $0.1\mu$ F can be tried if required. Due to differences which could occur between various receivers, it might be found necessary to increase or decrease the amount of

The fibre spindle for the aerial trim capacitor is removed, and it now becomes a pre-set component





The added product detector Veroboard in position. The relatively bulky rectangular capacitor C7, can be seen near the left edge of the board

i.f. signal input. This is done by increasing or decreasing the value of C1. This capacitor can be safely increased in value to 200pF without having any noticeable loading effect on the i.f. circuit. Increasing C1 too much will, of course, mean that the b.f.o. injection will be insufficient. If it is thought necessary to experiment a little with C1, it should only be increased sufficiently to allow a strong s.s.b. signal to be resolved with the existing b.f.o. injection. Generally speaking, however, C1 should require no adjustment.

### OTHER RECEIVERS

As was mentioned at the beginning of the previous article, the product detector circuit of Fig. 5 offers scope for experiment to the interested constructor having another communications receiver which falls into the 'older' category. The circuit should be added to many receivers where s.s.b. facilities are required, though the i.f. and b.f.o. injection levels would have to be adjusted to suit individual sets. Changes in the values of C1 and C2 would effect this. A suitable matching point into the i.f. circuit would also be required, though this should not necessarily prove an insurmountable problem. The other point which is also of importance with any such conversion is frequency stability of both local oscillator and b.f.o. This can often be largely catered for by the use of zener diodes in transistor receivers and neon stabilizers in valve receivers. Any components in these circuits which are temperature sensitive should also be replaced if at all possible.

In conclusion, the modifications described offer a relatively cheap and simple method of up-dating a basically good receiver at a modest cost. The overall improvement in performance is, in the opinion of the writer and several others who have tried the modified GC-1U under operating conditions, well worth the time and expense involved.

# Integrated Circuit Timebase by A. Foord

Our contributor commences by discussing general timebase principles, then proceeds to a description of a comprehensive timebase which takes full advantage of modern integrated circuits.

A LINEAR TIMEBASE GENERATOR PROVIDES AN OUTPUT waveform a proportion of which has a linear variation of voltage or current with time. One major application of such a waveform is in a cathode ray oscilloscope. Here the timebase waveform is applied to the X deflecting plates so that the electron beam is swept horizontally across the screen with time. Since this waveform is used to sweep the electron beam it is sometimes called a sweep voltage in this application. Timebase circuits are also used in radar and television indicators, in precise time measurements, in time modulation, and other instrumentation applications.

### TIMEBASE WAVEFORM

A typical timebase voltage is shown in Fig. 1. The voltage starts from an initial value, increases linearly with time to a maximum value, and returns rapidly to its minimum value. The time required for the return to the initial value is called the 'return', 'restoration' or 'flyback' time. Normally, the shape of the waveform during the return time is not important, although its duration must usually be short compared with the time taken for the linear sweep part of the waveform.

Timebase waveforms can be generated by vacuum or gas filled valves, transistors, or integrated circuits, depending on convenience, the application, and the required speed.

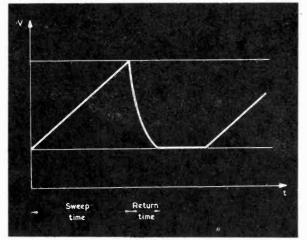


Fig. 1. A typical sweep voltage, showing sweep and return times

### SWEEP VOLTAGE GENERATION

There are several methods of generating a sweep voltage of good linearity. Some of these will now be discussed.

*Exponential charging.* Here, a capacitor is charged through a resistor to a voltage level which is small in comparison with the supply voltage. See Figs. 2 (a) and (b). When the switch in Fig. 2 (a) is opened the capacitor

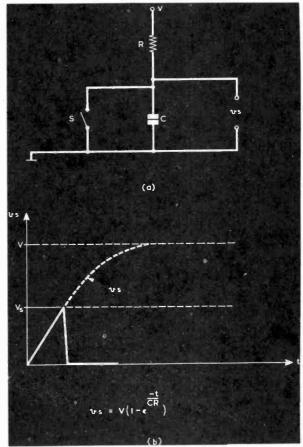


Fig. 2 (a). Charging a capacitor from a fixed voltage via a resistor (b). The voltage appearing across the capacitor

charges up according to an exponential law, and as the required threshold is reached the switch is closed to discharge the capacitor. In order that the part of the sweep used is reasonably linear, the supply voltage V must be much greater than Vs. For example a 20V sweep can be obtained with a sweep speed error of less than 10% by using a supply voltage of at least 200V. As a result, this simple circuit is only useful in applications where a low sweep voltage is needed. In practice, the switch in Fig. 2 (a) would be replaced by an electronic device which discharges the capacitor.

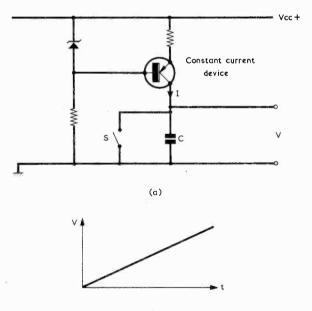
Constant current charging. In this instance, a capacitor is charged linearly from a constant current source. Except for very small values of collector to base voltage, the collector current of a transistor connected in the common base mode is nearly constant when the emitter current is held fixed. This characteristic is used in Fig. 3 (a) to generate a constant current supply to charge a capacitor. The voltage across the capacitor is shown in Fig. 3 (b). When the capacitor, C, is charged by a constant current I, then the voltage across the capacitor is given by:

$$V = \frac{It}{C}$$

where V is in volts, I is in amps, t is in seconds and C is in farads.

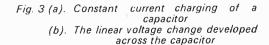
It follows that the rate of change of voltage against time is given by:

Sweep speed 
$$=\frac{1}{C}$$
 volts/sec.



Sweep speed = 1 volts/sec





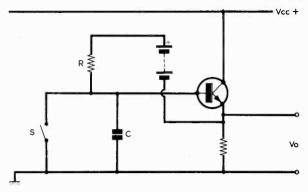


Fig. 4. The basic bootstrap sweep circuit

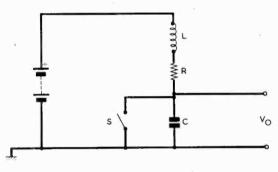


Fig. 5. An LRC sweep circuit

The constant current charging circuit enables a linear sweep to be obtained if only a low voltage supply is available. It suffers from the disadvantage that the circuit cannot be loaded appreciably without seriously deteriorating the linearity, and the sweep voltage must be applied to the load through an emitter follower or a similar type of buffer amplifier.

The Phantastron Circuit. This is a valve circuit based on the Miller Integrator and only requires an input pulse to trigger it, and not an external step or gating waveform. It is limited to the generation of linear sweeps of the order of 10µS or longer because of the effect of stray capacitance to earth at the various valve electrodes.

The Bootstrap Circuit. With this circuit a constant current is approximated by maintaining a nearly constant voltage across a resistor in series with the charging capacitor. This is achieved by using a unity gain amplifier in a feedback configuration, as in Fig. 4.

An Inductor Circuit. An LRC series circuit can be used to give more linear capacitor charging than is possible without the inductor. See Fig. 5. This circuit improves the linearity of a simple RC sweep and also allows a sweep to be obtained whose amplitude is larger than the supply voltage because of the oscillatory nature of the circuit.

In practical applications the most useful circuits are the constant current one and the final one to be considered, the Miller Integrator.

The Miller Integrator. A basic Miller Integrator circuit is shown in Fig. 6 (a), and it consists of a high gain inverting amplifier with overall negative feedback from output to input via a timing capacitor. The input

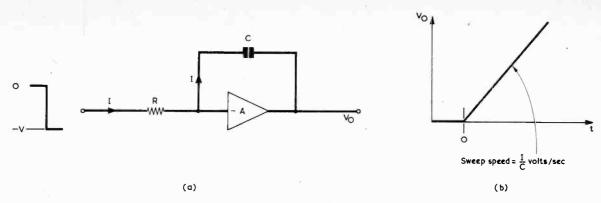


Fig. 6 (a). A Miller Integrator circuit incorporating an op-amp (b). The circuit gives a linear sweep, as indicated here

point remains at a 'virtual earth' with current summing at this point, where any input current I is forced to charge the capacitor by feedback action. The output waveform of the Miller integrator is actually the initial part of a large exponential. The higher the amplifier gain the better the linearity. Since the circuit has a low output impedance a buffer amplifier is not required (unlike the constant current supply fed into a capacitor).

If we assume that initially the voltage across the capacitor is zero, then when an input step is applied a constant current flows into the capacitor and the output rises at a rate determined by the current and the capacitor. As indicated in Fig. 6 (b):

sweep speed 
$$=\frac{1}{C}$$
 volts/sec.

In order to produce a complete timebase circuit we must determine when the output of the integrator has reached the required level and terminate the sweep and hold the capacitor in a discharged state. This can be achieved with a circuit of the type show in Fig. 7 (a).

Initially, in this diagram, V2 is high and the transistor switch is closed, maintaining an effective short-circuit across the capacitor. When the bistable is triggered by the input pulse the transistor switch is opened, and the output of the integrator will run up at a rate depending on the time constant and the negative supply. When the ramp reaches the comparator reference level, shown here as 5 volts, a reset pulse is generated which resets the bistable and closes the transistor switch. This rapidly discharges the capacitor and then maintains the amplifier output at earth potential until the circuit is retriggered by another start pulse.

The ramp slope is equal to

$$\frac{I}{C} \text{ volts/sec, or} \\ \frac{V}{V} \text{ volts/sec.}$$

The duration of the ramp depends on its slope and the chosen reference level voltage, and is equal to reference level



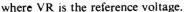
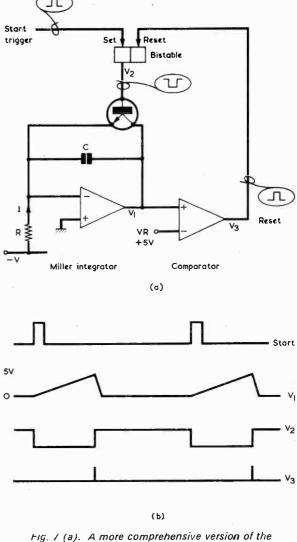
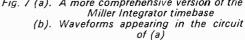


Fig. 7 (b) illustrates the waveforms appearing in the circuit.

AUGUST 1973





47

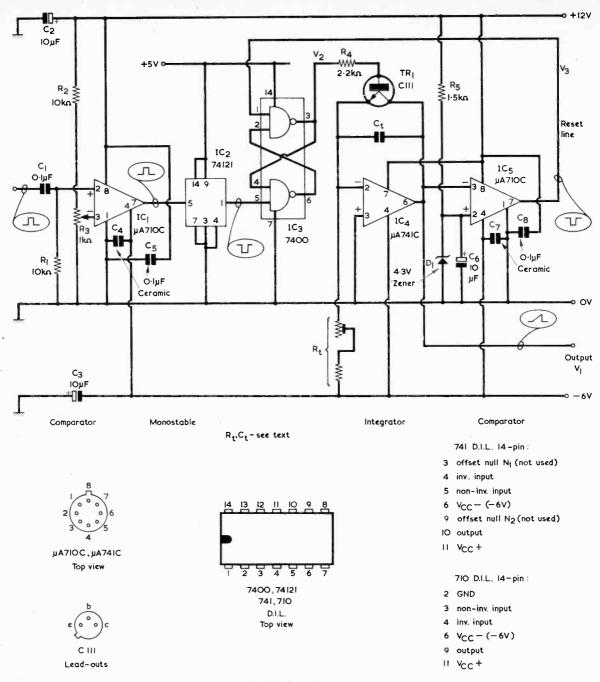


Fig 8. Complete circuit of the integrated circuit timebase

### **COMPLETE CIRCUIT**

A complete timebase circuit is shown in Fig. 8. A comparator given by ICI, a  $\mu$ A710C, is used to shape an input waveform to the t.t.1. logic level for the 74121 monostable multivibrator. This produces a short pulse (30 nS) to trigger the 7400, which is cross-coupled as a bistable circuit. When the clamp on the integrator is released it runs up at the rate previously discussed. On reaching the 4.3 volt level set by the zener diode the µA710C comparator in the IC5 position operates, and its negative-going edge initiates the stop action. As the capacitor discharges the comparator input goes below

the 4.3 V threshold and the comparator output returns positive. The comparator reference level must be kept below the 5V limit allowed for its differential input, so that a 4.3V zener diode is suitable. Circuit waveforms are given in Fig. 9.

The speed at which this circuit can operate is limited by the slew rate of the  $\mu$ A741C, which is typically 0.5V per microsecond. Since the excursion is 4.3V the return time will be about  $\$\mu$ S. In practice it appeared as a little less because the transistor aids the integrated circuit in its recovery. However the length of ramp which can be obtained also depends on slew rate and should be much slower than the amplifier slew rate in order to maintain **RADIO & ELECTRONICS CONSTRUCTOR** 

48

a good linearity. For the circuit shown the minimum time should be a (say)  $80 \ \mu S$  ramp.

Rt should be between  $1k\Omega$  and  $100k\Omega$ . The maximum duration time for the ramp is limited by drift in the integrator, but 500mS or longer can readily be obtained. If it is required to check that the 74121 is working, then the 30nS pulse may be lengthened to (say) 100 $\mu$ S by connecting a 0.1 $\mu$ F capacitor between pins 10 and 11.

As an example for calculating Rt and Ct let us suppose that the ramp has to be  $500\mu$ S long. Then, from the last equation given above:

$$500 \times 10^{-6} = \frac{4.3}{6} \times CR$$
$$CR = 0.7 \times 10^{-3}$$

Thus CR has to be 0.7mS.

A  $0.05\mu$ F capacitor and a resistor of  $14k\Omega$  are required, so that a  $10k\Omega$  potentiometer in series with a  $6.8k\Omega$  fixed resistor would be suitable.

The stability of the ramp depends on the 4.3V reference and the constant current through Rt. If the 12V supply is stablised then the 4.3 reference will have excellent stability and require no further thought. However, changes in the 6V negative line will directly influence the slope of the ramp. The ramp stability and linearity could be improved by using a constant current source in place of the resistor Rt.

(The transistor type C111 shown in Fig. 8 is available from several suppliers, including Henry's Radio Ltd. The 7400 and 74121 can be obtained from most suppliers of t.t.l. integrated circuits. A d.i.l. equivalent of the  $\mu$ A741C is the '741C D.I.L.' (Henry's Radio) and an equivalent of the  $\mu$ A710C is the R. S. Components 710-MOPA, which is available from Chromasonic Electronics, 56 Fortis Green Road, London, N10 3HN. Other suppliers also stock 741 and 710 integrated circuits. The pin numbering in the circuit diagram of Fig. 8 for both the 741 and 710 is that for the 8 lead radial version. The pinning insets in this diagram also give pinning for the 14-way dual in-line versions. All i.c. pinning diagrams are with the leads pointing away from

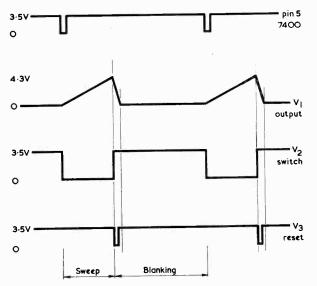


Fig. 9. Waveforms illustrating the sequence of operations in the timebase

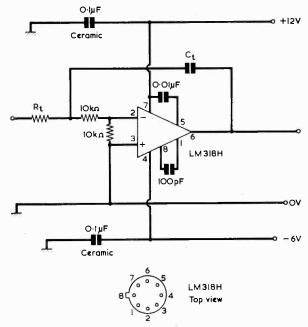


Fig. 10. An alternative integrator circuit incorporating a wide band operational amplifier

the reader. The transistor lead-out diagram is with the leads pointing towards the reader. – Editor.)

A constructional point is that the four  $0.1\mu$ F capacitors, C4, C5, C7 and C8, should be wired close to the i.e. pins to which they connect.

### IMPROVED TIMEBASE SPEED

Fig. 10 is included for the professional reader since, at the time of writing, the integrated circuit employed is not widely available in the retail market. It does show, however, what speeds can be obtained with the latest devices.

As was previously discussed, the maximum timebase speed is limited, by the slew rate of the amplifier used, to about  $80\mu$ S long. Where the expense is justified a wide band operational amplifier can be used as the integrator. The National Semiconductor LM318H (distributed by Athena Semiconductor Marketing Company, 140 High Street, Egham, Surrey – Editor) may be employed in a similar circuit, and it was found that the recovery time was better than  $0.25\mu$ S, so that a ramp duration time of  $2\mu$ S is possible. The circuit for an integrator section using an LM318H is given in Fig. 10. With this circuit, the 100pF,  $0.01\mu$ F and  $0.1\mu$ F capacitors should all be positioned close to the integrated circuit.

If the  $2\mu$ S long ramp is used for an oscilloscope display of 10 cm, length then this represents  $0.2\mu$ S/cm., which is adequate for many applications.

### CONCLUSION

In this article we have shown how a timebase circuit can be developed for simple applications. The manner in which the sweep and blanking pulses are used will depend on the application, but the circuits as they stand are compatible with the linear and digital integrated circuits normally used in modern circuit design.

# OUR NEXT ISSUE FEATURES

### 6 WATT RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER by R. A. Penfold

Featuring a transformerless circuit design, this high quality amplifier incorporates bass and treble tone controls and is capable of feeding an output power of 6 watts to a  $15\Omega$  loudspeaker.

### \* \* \*

### EASY 0-30V POWER SUPPLY by F. G. Raver

This power supply offers a continuously variable output voltage from zero to 30 volts at currents up to 1 amp. An ingenious switching circuit enables dissipation in the output series transistor to be kept at a low level, and the output may have either the positive or the negative side earthed.

### FOUR AUDIO "BUILDING BLOCKS" by A. Foord

A short article describing four audio 'building block' circuits which have proved to be reliable with a variety of transistor types.

> 4 BAND TRANSISTOR SUPERHET Part 2 (Conclusion)

### PLUS

### MANY OTHER ARTICLES

### PRICE 20p

### **ON SALE 1st SEPTEMBER**

ORDER YOUR COPY NOW

Copies may also be obtained direct from the Publishers, 26p. including postage. Published by Data Publications Ltd. 57 Maida Vale, London W9



# Use the NEW Strip-fix Plastic PANEL SIGNS



- ★ SET 3 Wording WHITE
- ★ SET 4 Wording BLACK

Over 1,000 words and symbols, covering more than 300 terms, in each set

Illustration of actual size = RADIO

- Easy to fix Just cut out words required remove backing and press down
- Stapled in booklet form
- Designed to hang above workbench
- Pocket for loose cuttings
- Professional finish

# 38p per set

including V.A.T.

(postage 3p)

The Perfect Transfer for the Home Constructor Available from

Data Publications Ltd. 57 Maida Vale, London W9 1SN



This month Smithy the Serviceman and his able assistant, Dick, take their annual August holiday away from the We Workshop. find on them relaxing а where, sunny beach despite the surroundings, Smithy still finds time to explain to Dick the mysteries of the programmable uniiunction transistor.

A "," SAID SMITHY CONTENTEDLY, "this is the life."

Dressed only in a bathing costume and with his clothes in a heap beside him, he sat forward on the sand. Screwing up his eyes against the morning sun, he gazed happily at the scene in front of him. Before him stretched the golden sands of the beach which he and Dick had chosen to patronise on their annual day off together, the sand breaking away in the distance to a sparkling silvery sea. He listened to the distant shricks and shouts of holidaymakers as they swam and played in the cool water. All was as it should be, and he lay back, allowing the sun to warm his body.

"It's all right for you," grumbled Dick, who lay alongside him and was similarly clad in swimming trunks. "But who did all the donkey-work bringing the scoff down here?'

"Now please don't start spoiling things already," remonstrated Smithy mildly. "All you had to do was to carry a hold-all bag - which, incidentally, I provided - containing the food you brought for yourself, the food I brought for myself, and a little something to drink.'

"A little something?" repeated Dick incredulously. "Blimey, there are at least four thermos flasks in that bag for a start."

"Ah yes," concurred Smithy, lying back comfortably on the sand, "but don't forget that it's a hot day today and we'll need the odd spot of tea every now and again to keep the body fluids in a state of equilibrium. In any case," he concluded magnanimously, "I'll carry the bag on the way back."

### PROGRAMMABLE UNIJUNCTION

"Blow me," snorted Dick indignantly. "That won't be much of a hardship, AUGUST 1973

will it? After we've caten all the nosh and you've drunk all the tea, there won't be any weight to carry at all. Hallo, what's that dog up to?"

Smithy turned on one side and glanced in the direction of Dick's pointing finger. A large shaggy dog of indeterminate breed was wandering morosely around the beach.

"Perhaps he's lost," volunteered nithy. "Perhaps he's wondering Smithy. where his owners have put themselves.

"Could be," concurred Dick dis-interestedly. "By the way, it's funny that you should mention the word "put"."

"Because I've just been reading something about electronic devices which are called 'puts'," explained Dick. "I can't say I was any wiser after I'd finished reading than when Istarted!"

Smithy sat up and regarded his

assistant balefully. "Don't you," he queried irritably. "ever ease off on your questions about electronics? Dash it all, we're supposed to be having a day free from technical

things today." "All right," said Dick equably. "But at any rate it won't hurt you to tell me

what a 'put' is." "To begin with," replied Smithy shortly, "you don't call the device a 'put', you call it a 'p.u.t.' And those letters stand for 'programmable uni-junction transistor'.''

There was silence for a moment.

"How does it work?"

Smithy sighed.

"In rather the same way as a thyristor," he said resignedly. "It's a four-layer device, like the thyristor, and you trigger it off by increasing the circulating current inside the layers." There was a further silence. Smithy

prepared himself for the inevitable. "I'm not too certain," persisted

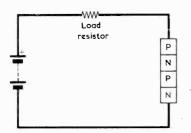
Dick, "how a thyristor works, either. And what exactly do you mean by a four-layer device?"

Giving up the unequal struggle, Smithy leaned forward and, with his finger, drew out on the sand a rectangle with four sections. (Fig. 1.) "Here we are," he stated. "Now here

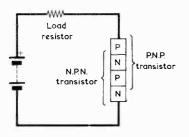
are the four layers which you find in a thyristor or, to give it its earlier name, a silicon controlled rectifier. All the layers are silicon and they are p-type, n-type, p-type and n-type respectively. In an initial examination of the device we can start by applying a positive voitage to the p, end via a load resistor

> Ρ N P N

Fig. 1. The four layers which appear in a thyristor



(a)



(b)

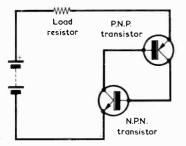




Fig. 2 (a). Applying a voltage to the four-layer device (b). Two effective transistors appear within the four layers (c). Redrawing the circuit with the transistors shown as discrete components

and a negative voltage to the n. end." (Fig. 2 (a).)

"A p.n.p.n. device, eh," commented Dick musingly. "So far as I can see, it just consists of three diodes in series, these being a p.n. diode, an n.p. diode and another p.n. diode.

'True," agreed Smithy. "But if you think a little more deeply about it, you'll see that there are, in actual fact, two transistors lurking away in those four layers. The first of these is a p.n.p. transistor and the second is an n.p.n. transistor. See what I mean?

Smithy indicated the two effective transistors existing in the four-layer device. (Figs. 2(b) and (c).) "These two transistors," he went on,

52

"are going to act like any other transistors. They both share the n. and p. sections in the centre and it is quite easy to look upon them as two separate transistors with their shared sections joined together. Now, let's say that the voltage applied across the four-layer device is relatively low. What current will flow through it?"

"At a guess," hazarded Dick, "I'd

"And that's the right answer," replied Smithy. "This leakage current flows in the n.p. junction in the middle. The two outside p.n. junctions, which are the base-emitter junctions of the two transistors, are forward biased. As you can see, the middle n.p. junction is the base-collector junction for both transistors. If the applied voltage is small the leakage current will be very low and the two transistors will offer hardly any current gain."

"What happens if you increase the voltage?

'Naturally,'' said Smithy, "the leakage current increases also. So also, in consequence, does the current gain offered by the two transistors. When this leakage current passes a certain level, the transistors offer sufficient current gain for a sudden regenerative process to take place. The current flowing in the base of the p.n.p. transistor is amplified by that transistor, the amplified current at the collector flowing into the base of the n.p.n. transistor. And the current flowing in the base of the n.p.n. transistor is similarly amplified by that transistor and caused to flow in the base of the p.n.p. transistor. So both transistors are now amplifying, with the amplified collector currents flowing in the bases of the opposite transistors. As you can imagine, this constitutes a regenerative

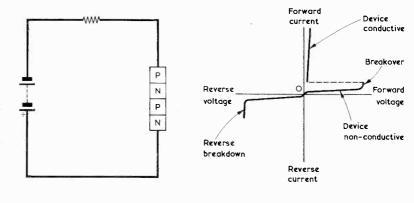
loop and the transistors quickly become fully saturated. In consequence, the voltage across the four-layer device suddenly drops to a value which is of the same order as that given across two forward biased silicon diodes in series.

"And this drop in voltage across the device occurs at a particular applied voltage level?"

"It does," confirmed Smithy. "The voltage level at which the effect occurs is known as the 'breakover' voltage and it varies for different specimens of the device. To recap, the device passes hardly any current at all for applied voltages below the breakover value. As soon as the breakover value is reached the device suddenly becomes almost a direct short-circuit. A further point we must now consider is that, after breakover, the device stays in the conductive condition provided that the current flowing through it is not reduced below a certain very low level. The minimum current level at which the device remains conductive is called the 'holding current'

What happens." asked Dick, "if you apply the voltage the other way round?" (Figs.3(a) and (b).) "In this case," said Smithy, "the

device acts like three diodes in series because the current which flows is in the wrong direction for transistor action. The n.p. diode in the middle is forward biased and the two outside p.n. diodes are reverse biased. If the applied voltage is taken high enough, the outside diodes go into avalanche breakdown, rather like a zener diode. But in this case the voltage across the device doesn't go down to a low level as occurred previously, because there is no transistor regenerative action. Come here, boy!'



(a)

(b)

Fig. 3 (a). If the polarity of the applied voltage is reversed, there is no transistor action within the device (b). Graph illustrating the relationship between voltage and current. As soon as forward voltage reaches breakover

level the device changes to the conductive mode

### ADDING A GATE

"1 am here," responded Dick, puzzled.

"I'm talking to the dog not you, you nit. There's a good boy!

The large shaggy dog of indeterminate breed had now wandered over towards them, and was yawing back and forth in front of the Serviceman, wagging a conciliatory tail furiously from side to side. He approached sufficiently close to allow Smithy to pat him on the head. With a sudden burst of confidence he flopped down beside the Serviceman and rested his muzzle on Smithy's thigh. "How about that?" said Smithy,

obviously pleased. "Now that's what I call a sensible dog."

"Blow the dog," retorted Dick. "Keep on about thyristors."

Ignoring his assistant, Smithy reached into the hold-all bag and produced a neat packet wrapped up in grease-proof paper. The rustling of paper caused the dog's ears to perk up, and he threw an enquiring glance at the Serviceman's face.

"Are you hungry, old boy?" said Smithy, addressing the dog. "Here, have one of these.

He produced a sandwich and offered it to the dog. The latter sniffed suspiciously, then took it in his mouth. After several gulps, it had disappeared.

Smithy gave the dog another sandwich. "Hey, what the devil are you up to?" expostulated Dick. "Those are my ham

sandwiches." "Surely," said Smithy reproachfully, "you wouldn't deny a little food to a hungry animal?"

"Wouldn't l just, " replied Dick indignantly. "I didn't cart those sandwiches all the way down here just to see them go down the gullet of that rapacious mongrel."

But Smithy's attention was centred on the dog and he gave it several more sandwiches, each of which was demolished with similar dispatch.

Reaching over, Dick attempted to pull the heavily depleted packet from Smithy's hand but the Serviceman snatched it out of reach. This action caused the packet to come within reach of the dog, who stuck his nose inside the paper and shiffed eagerly at its contents.

"You might as well give him the lot now," said Dick in disgust. "I don't fancy them after he's been slavering his great chops all over them."

"Fair enough," replied Smithy, as he passed the sandwiches, one by one, to the apparently insatiable dog. The last sandwich was consumed as quickly as the first, and the dog, seeing that the packet was patently empty, ran his tongue appreciatively around the outside of his mouth. He then contentedly rested his head once more on Smithy's thigh.

"That's a fine state of affairs, I must say", complained Dick bitterly. °All my ham sandwiches have gone." "Well, you've brought some other

things to eat as well, haven't you?

"I have," confirmed Dick heatedly, "and it's a jolly good thing I did, too, or I'd be starving today. Anyway, go on a bit more about thyristors.

'All right," said Smithy cheerfully. "Well, we've got as far as the four-layer device and we've seen that, if the p. end is positive and the n. end is negative, the device changes abruptly, as the applied voltage is increased, from offering a high resistance to behaving in a manner analagous to a diode. We can use the diode terms 'anode' and 'cathode' here. The end of the device to which we apply the positive potential is referred to as the 'anode', and the end to which the negative potential is applied is known as the 'cathode'." "Fair enough," remarked Dick.

"I'm a bit puzzled here, though. Working from the little I know about thyristors, I don't seem to remember any applications in which they are meant to become conductive when the voltage across their outside terminals exceeds a certain level."

'You don't meet such applications very often in practice," agreed Smithy. "Normally, a thyristor is employed with voltages across the anode and cathode which are much lower than the breakover voltage. However, when explaining the functioning of a thyristor, it's convenient to first of all refer to its operation as a two-terminal device, because this helps you understand the way in which it functions when it appears, in its usual form, as a three-terminal device."

"Ah." said Dick. his interest mounting. "That sounds a bit more like it.'

"The third terminal," said Smithy, "is known as the 'gate', and it connects to the p. layer near the cathode end.

Smithy added a line in the sand to the four-layer device he had already

traced out. (Fig. 4(a).) "Let's think," he continued, "in terms of the two transistors which make up the device. Let us say that the voltage applied to the anode and cathode is below breakover level, whereupon the two transistors don't have sufficient current gain to turn the device on and make it conductive. The only current which passes under these conditions is a low leakage current. Now, see if you can tell me what happens if we next apply, via a limiting resistor, a current to the gate which is obtained from a voltage source that is positive with respect to the cathode." (Figs. 4(b) and (c).)

Dick contemplated this circumstance.

"Well," he said musingly, "that gate current will flow in the baseemitter junction of the bottom n.p.n. transistor. Its collector current must then increase. I suppose that this will cause increased base current in the upper p.n.p. transistor, with the result that that transistor will also pass increased collector current.

Dick abruptly smote the sand with the flat of his hand. The dog jerked his

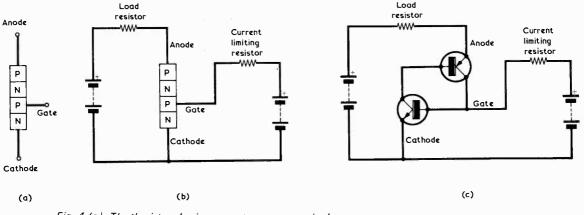


Fig. 4 (a). The thyristor also incorporates a gate terminal

(b). The thryistor is made conductive under the conditions shown here (c). Thyristor operation is easier to visualise if considered in terms of the integral transistors head at the sudden sound then settled down again, gazing reproachfully at Smithy's assistant.

"Why, of course," went on Dick excitedly. "What happens is that the gate current causes the thyristor to become conductive in just the same manner as it does when it reaches breakover voltage." "Exactly," confirmed Smithy. "We

know that the thyristor is triggered on at breakover voltage because the leakage current then given is just sufficiently high to enable the transistors in the thyristor to offer the requisite current gain. At voltages below breakover voltage, we can still cause the thyristor to be triggered on, but this time we have to give the transistors a little bit of outside assistance. And this we do by feeding into the gate a current from a source which is positive of the cathode. This makes the bottom n.p.n. transistor pass more collector current and this initiates the whole regenerative action between the two interconnected transistors. The thyristor comes on, and it then stays on even when the gate current is removed. The thyristor can only be turned off again, in the absence of gate current, by reducing the anodeto-cathode current below the holding level. This may be done by removing

the supply voltage." "Would the thyristor also turn off if the anode and cathode were shorted together?" "It would," agreed Smithy, "pro-

vided there was no gate current, of course. If gate current was present, the thyristor would come on again as soon as the short-circuit was removed. This ability to remain turned on is one of the advantages of the thyristor, incidentally, and it is possible for a thyristor to be turned on by a gate pulse which only lasts for a microsecond or even less. There is also a great deal of amplification, too. A thyristor rated at around 25 amps can be turned on by a gate current of only 50mA or so, which represents an effective amplification of - let me see now - 500 times."

### UNIJUNCTION TRANSISTOR

"Not bad for a power device," commented Dick.

'Not bad at all," agreed Smithy, "And that tells you how a thyristor works, whereupon I can next turn to the programmable unijunction transistor which started this whole business off. Before leaving the thyristor, though, I'd better just mention that its circuit symbol consists of a conventional diode symbol with a sloping line coming out of the cathode line. That sloping line represents the gate

connection." (Fig.5.) "Right," said Dick briskly, "let's carry on to theip.u.t. then.

Now that he had completed his dissertation on the thyristor, Smithy momentarily turned his gaze towards

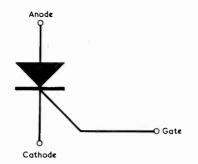


Fig. 5. Circuit symbol for a thyristor

the dog, which was still settled comfortably with his head on the Serviceman's thigh. The dog looked back at him with melting, beseeching eyes. "The poor thing," said Smithy com-

passionately, "he must be starving."

"*He's* not starving," pronounced Dick contemptuously. "Dash it all, Smithy, can't you see you're being taken? That's no ordinary hound, that's a con-dog!"

But Smithy's heart was moved and he took another paper package from the hold-all. He unwrapped this, to reveal a large piece of fruit cake which he passed over to the dog. The dog wolfed it down in three gulps.

"Ye gods," commented Dick, glancing venomously at the dog. "That cake hardly touched the sides at all. At any event, I see you gave it a bit of your own food this time."

"I don't know whose food it was," said Smithy absently, as he stroked the dog's back. "I didn't bring any cake myself."

"Blow me," raged Dick, as realisation came flooding in, "you've given that voracious flea-bag my cake.

But Smithy was luxuriating in the inner content of one who, at no cost whatsoever to himself, has perpetrated a Good Work. "Tut, tut," he remarked, blandly

ignoring his assistant's complaints. Let's press on to the p.u.t. now.

Leaning over, he traced out on the sand another rectangle with four sections, Fig. 6(a).)

'Now this," he remarked, "shows the basic make-up of the programmable unijunction transistor. It's almost identical to the thyristor and it has anode and cathode connections at the same ends. The only difference is that the gate connection now goes to the n. section next to the anode instead of to the p. section next to the cathode, as with the thyristor.

"Can you," asked Dick, forgetting for the moment the deprivation of his food supplies by the do-gooding Serviceman, "think in terms of two transistors, as with the thyristor?" (Fig. 6(b).)

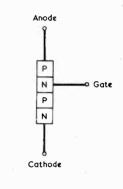
You can," confirmed Smithy.

..1 "Then," said Dick slowly, suppose you turn the p.u.t. on by making its gate go negative. This will increase the base current in the upper p.n.p. transistor, whereupon this transistor will have an increased collector current, thereby turning on the lower n.p.n. transistor, and so on.'

"That's the general idea," con-firmed Smithy. "The device will come on when the gate is sufficiently negative of the anode to cause the p.n.p. transistor, and hence the n.p.n. transistor, to go into the regenerative condition. Once the device has triggered it stavs turned on, in the same way

as a thyristor stays turned on." "Why," asked Dick, "is it called a programmable unijunction transisior?

"Because it replaces the ordinary unijunction transistor in relaxation oscillator circuits and in similar applications," replied Smithy. "Actually, it's rather a pity that the word 'unijunction' has been chosen to describe it, because its internal operation is quite different from that of a standard unijunction transistor. The 'programmable' bit arises from the fact that you can use external components to program the voltage at which it fires.





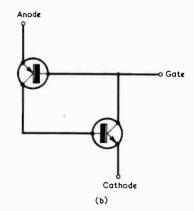


Fig. 6 (a). Basic structure of a programmable unijunction transistor

(b). The programmable unijunction transistor has the gate connection made to the base of the internal p.n.p. transistor

54

### RELAXATION OSCILLATOR

"Thank you very much," said Dick sarcastically, "I know as much now as I did before I asked that last question!"

Smithy glanced irately at his assist-

"I'll try and explain it in a bit more detail then," he stated irritably. "Let's smooth up this sand a bit."

Smithy brushed his hand over the sand until he had a flat even surface. Subconsciously, he noted that the sounds of the swimmers in the sea had become much closer. Carefully, he traced out a simple diagram with his finger. (Fig. 7.) "This," he remarked, "is the

standard unijunction oscillator circuit. The material between the base I and the base 2 is n-type silicon and the emitter consists of a p-type spot about a third, say, of the way up the base material. When the supply is switched on the capacitor is discharged, and the n-type silicon acts like a resistor. The capacitor begins to charge via the resistor above it until the voltage on its upper plate is sufficient to cause the p.n. junction given by the emitter and the n-type silicon with which it is in contact to become conductive. There is then a negative resistance effect which causes the capacitor to discharge rapidly into the resistor connected between the base 1 and the negative supply rail. The negative resistance effect ceases when the capacitor is nearly fully discharged, and the transistor reverts to its previous condition. The capacitor then commences to charge up once more until the voltage on its upper plate is at triggering level. The transistor once more exhibits the negative resistance effect and the capacitor again discharges rapidly into the resistor connected to base 1. This process continues indefinitely and results in a series of positive-going pulses across the base 1 resistor.'

"That seems simple enough," commented Dick. "What's the snag with an oscillator circuit of this nature?"

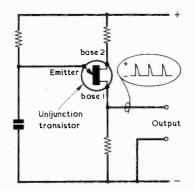


Fig. 7. A unijunction transistor relaxation oscillator

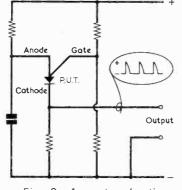


Fig. 8. A p.u.t. relaxation oscillator

"The snag," replied Smithy, "is that the emitter potential at which the device triggers depends upon the physical positioning of the p-type emitter along the n-type base material. Before triggering takes place the latter acts like a resistive potential divider, so that the voltage at the point where the emitter is located must obviously depend upon its physical position. Unfortunately, it is difficult to manufacture unijunction transistors with precise positioning of the emitter, with the result that different unijunction transistors of the same type number can have varying trigger voltages."

"I see," said Dick thoughtfully. "I should imagine that this could be a nuisance with mass-produced assemblies incorporating unijunction transistors."

"Exactly," concurred Smithy. "And this is where the p.u.t. scores. It's used in a relaxation oscillator circuit which is nearly as simple as that for the unijunction transistor."

He smoothed over the sand once more, and traced out another circuit, (Fig. 8.)

'There we are," he remarked. "As you can see, the circuit symbol for a p.u.t. is that for a diode plus a sloping gate line which, this time, comes out of the anode section. Now, we said just now that we turn the p.u.t. on by causing the gate to go negative with respect to the anode. When the p.u.t. is used in a relaxation oscillator we cause it to turn on by keeping the gate at a fixed potential and taking the anode positive of the gate. This is, of course, the same thing expressed in a different way. In this oscillator circuit, the gate potential is decided by the two resistors which couple it between the positive and negative supply rails. The capacitor is discharged until the supply is switched on, after which it commences to charge, taking the anode of the p.u.t. positive. When the anode passes the potential of the gate a gate current commences to flow, and when this is high enough the device becomes triggered and turns on, causing the



TELEVISION VALVES All types of TV Valves in stock, any five for 45p

TRANSISTOR - DIODES BC113, BC115, BC117, BC135, BC171, BF173, BA102, BA129. Brand new, Price 1/10p any 100 - £7. ERIE CERAMICS

HIE CERAINICS
4.7PF, 5PF, 6.8PF, 10PF, 12PF, 18PF,
18.5PF, 550PF, 820PF, 1000PF,
1200PF, 1500PF, 1800PF, 2700PF,
3300PF, 8200PF,
Many other values in stock.
Price 1/3p, 10/20p, 25/35p.
S.A.E. for Leaflets, P. & P. 10p.
Velco Electronics (R),
Ramsbattom, Bury, Lancs.

### Your Local Supplier

### SOMERSET

RESISTORS UNREPEATABLE CLEARANCE LINE TOP QUALITY CARBON FILM 1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 watt 5% Tol. Std. Limited No. 2% Hi-Stab. 1 & 1 W. only. Wide Choice Values, E24 Series But NOT COMPLETE RANGES Values, your choice in 5s, nearest Subs. given if not available. 5% Std. 55p/100, £5/1,000 No V.A.T. Hi-Stabs. 75p/100, £6/1,000 Post Free C.W.O. Special Offer 1,000 Assorted £3. Min. 100 different types given. WRAP RESISTORS, Tel: 9 Ellen Close, N. Petherton North Petherton 662501 Som.

SURREY

### WITWORTH TRANSFORMERS TV Line out-put transformers Manufacturers of the targest range in the country. All makes supplied. Free catalogue. Modern BAIRD, BUSH, GEC, PHILIPS Replacement types ex-stock. For "By-return" service, contact London 01-948 3702 Tidman Mail Order Ltd., Dept. R.C. 236 Sandycombe Road, Richmond, Surrey TW9 2EQ Valves, Tubes, Condensers, Resistors, Rectifiers and Frame out-put Transformers, Mains Transformers' also stocked. Callers welcome.

SUSSEX

### **E. JEFFRIES** For your new television set tape recorder, transistor radio and hi-fi equipment

PHILIPS, ULTRA, INVICTA DANSETTE, MASTERADIO, PERDIO, MARCONI, PHILCO FIDELITY 6A Albert Parade Victoria Drive, EASTBOURNE SUSSEX

EIRE

### PEATS for PARTS ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS RADIO & TELEVISION

For the convenience of Irish enthusiasts we supply

> The Radio Constructor Data Books and

Panel-Signs Transfers Also a postal service

Wm. B. PEAT & Co. Ltd. 28 PARNELL STREET DUBLIN 1 capacitor to discharge into the resistor between the cathode and the negative rail. When the voltage across the capacitor is sufficiently low the device turns off again, allowing the capacitor to charge and another cycle to commence. A series of positive-going pulses is then given across the cathode resistor."

"That's knobby," said Dick. "I suppose you can fix the gate voltage at any level you like within reason by giving suitable values to the two resistors which connect to it."

"That's correct," stated Smithy, "and that's where the p.u.t. has the edge over the unijunction transistor. Since the gate and the anode form a silicon junction the device fires when the anode is about 0.6 volt positive of the gate. The minimum gate current required to cause firing, the 'peak-point current' as it is called, is of the order of microamps only. In consequence it becomes possible to have a relaxation oscillator circuit which gives virtually the same frequency with any p.u.t. of the correct type number, since the triggering level is 'programmed' externally by the values of the two gate resistors. You couldn't have the same consistency of performance with unijunction transistors."

"What sort of supply voltages are required by p.u.t.'s?" "Anything from about 4 to 40

"Anything from about 4 to 40 volts," replied Smithy. "The p.u.t. is not very fussy in this respect. In the relaxation oscillator circuit I've just shown you, the anode resistor and the two gate resistors could all be  $100\Omega\Omega$ . The capacitor could have a value of around  $0.05\mu$ F, this being altered for different frequencies of oscillation. A supply of 9 volts would be suitable."

be suitable." "I don't," remarked Dick, "seem to have seen many p.u.t.'s on the homeconstructor market yet."

"That's because they're fairly new," replied Smithy. "But they should be appearing in some profusion pretty soon, whereupon you'll be well primed up on how they work."

### VISITING CARD

The sounds from the bathers in the sea were very close now. The dog nuzzled his nose into Smithy's side and gave a little whene.

"We haven't forgotten you," chuckled Smithy. "Here, let's see what else we can tind for you."

He fished into the hold-all bag and produced another paper bag. He extracted two sausage rolls and passed them to the dog, who devoured them almost instantly. "Corluvaduk," fumed Dick as

"Corluvaduk," fumed Dick as Smithy lay back again. "Those sausage rolls were *mine*. That blasted mutt has eaten pretty well all my lunch!"

The dog, sensing perhaps that the chance of further offerings was low,

rose to its feet and shook himself vigorously to get rid of the sand on his body. Smithy turned over to face his infuriated assistant. The latter scowled thunderously at him then, for no apparent reason, his expression changed first to wonderment and then to almost hysterical jubilation.

Smitay felt a warm stream flowing down his back.

He sat up abruptly and the dog, once more in a state of equilibrium with all its four paws properly on the ground, scampered away out of sight across the beach.

"Well, that's gratitude for you, 1 must say," snorted Smithy angrily. "After all the scoff I gave him, too!"

"He's left a marker on you for the benefit of his mates," chortled Dick, almost delirious with laughter. "It's like those signs that tramps leave outside houses where they're given cups of tea. As soon as any of his mates have a sniff at you they'll say to themselves: 'Ah, here's a right generous twit so far as scrounging food is concerned'."

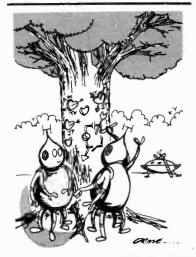
Dick subsided into helpless giggles which abruptly changed to a smothered gasp when the pair of them were soaked by an outsize wave from the hitherto unnoticed incoming sea.

"Quick," yelled Smithy, "get the clothes!"

They picked up their clothes and rushed further up the beach where, panting, they watched the advancing sea. They were on a relatively flat section of the bay and the water moved in at a correspondingly swift rate. It was then that Smithy noticed that they had forgotten the hold-all bag with the food and the precious containers of tea.

Smithy strode into the water and reclaimed the bag which, apart from the thermos flasks, contained food that was completely soaked and uneatable. After which he walked back into the sea again for a very long and fully immersed bathe.

In the circumstances there wasn't much else he could profitably do.



# Radio Topics

# **By Recorder**

THERE CAN BE FEW PURSUITS WHICH offer such a wide variety of techniques and end-results as does the construction of radio and electronic equipment. Let's just have a look at the fantastic range which is at our disposal.

### **TECHNIQUES**

The methods of construction themselves are quite diverse. We can, for instance, build all our projects on sturdy metal chassis, using tagboards and tagstrips for connections. Or we can make up our own printed circuit boards and mount our components on these. Or we can use Veroboard. Or we can use plain perforated board with turret tags. Or, for temporary items, we can use S-DeC. So far as metalwork is involved this can be as extensive as we care to make it, or it can be reduced to the minimum by employing Lektrokit and any of the many ready-made metal boxes that are nowadays available in various sizes.

Projects? Here, receivers and amplifiers are among the most popular. Making one's own test gear is another favourite with many constructors. So far as gadgets and electronic devices are concerned, the field is wide open indeed. Simple logic circuits form an engrossing subject, as also do devices which function in relation to time, such as metronomes, process timers and units which switch a piece of equipment on or off after a long delay. Light-operated circuits can offer both amusement and practical usage, as also can sound-operated units. Électronic musical instruments can be completely absorbing, as also can items of equipment which modify musical sound signals. And we haven't yet caught up with tape recording, for which the constructor may make up simple accessories or, even, complete recorder units. AUGUST 1973

Interested in short wave listening? Then you can build your own receiver or, if using one that is ready-made, knock up aerial tuning units and other ancillary gear in addition to playing around with the aerial system itself. Or you can indulge in hi-fi and the pleasures of music that is really well reproduced. Then, again, there are such interests as radio control of models, amateur transmitting, power supply design and electronic robots.

### ACTIVE COMPONENTS

When we come to think of active components we once more encounter a very wide choice. It is instructive here to look upon these from the historical point of view.

The older amongst us bit our constructional teeth on valves. Cumbersome as they are, both with regards to size and power requirements, you can do no end of things with valves. Valves have the advantage of simpli*city*: you apply a voltage change to a high impedance grid and get a corresponding current change at the valve anode. I know that transistors are simple, too, but transistors don't seem to have the almost baby-faced type of simplicity that valves have. Quite a few constructors still like to make up valve equipment and there is no reason why they shouldn't continue to do so with complete success. The only real snags with valves are the heating-up time, the relatively heavy current requirements, the bulk and the fact that they are not as long-lived as transistors.

Another old-timer which won't lie down is the relay. Making up relay circuits is quite an art in itself, as anyone who has had experience of these will at once agree. The relay has the exceptional advantage that the current which operates it is completely remote from the circuits into which its contact set or contact sets connect. Relays have been doing logic operations for very many years now, and they still continue to do so. In its most modern form the relay appears, of course, in the form of the dry reed relay, which has its contacts hermetically sealed to prevent oxidation.

Whereupon we next come to the transistor. Nobody can say that there isn't a wide variety here! The transistor types available from the different manufacturers run into many tens of thousands. And from these we can select a.f. transistors, r.f. transistors, power transistors, switching transistors f.e.t.'s, m.o.s.f.e.t.'s and so on. Further semiconductor devices, such as light-emitting diodes, varactors, thyristors, triacs, and many more, continue to come to mind. After which we pass on to integrated circuits ....

Need I say more? All of this rich diversity undeniably makes our hobby one of the most rewarding, both in terms of interest and of achievement, that could ever have been devised.

### SOLDERING IRON, TIP

Finally, a little dodge for those who like to have a soldering iron quickly available, but who may work for long periods without actually using it. The idea I'm going to describe isn't new, but I haven't seen any references to it for quite a long time and so it should be worth bringing up again.

If a soldering iron is left switched on and unused for a long time, it is liable to overheat a little. Also, it suffers a corresponding shortening of its useful life.

The dodge consists of running the iron at half-power when it is not required, whereupon it remains just' below operating temperature. On being switched to full power it achieves operating temperature very quickly. The half-power condition is achieved by inserting a silicon rectifier in series with one of its leads, together with a switch across this rectifier. When the switch is open the rectifier allows only alternate half-cycles to pass to the iron, thereby giving the half-power condition. When the switch is closed, full power is applied to the iron.

The switch may be fitted on the bench near the mains socket for the iron. If a wall-mounting switch is used, there may well be sufficient room inside it to take the rectifier. The latter can be any small type capable of passing the iron current and having a p.i.v. of 400 or more. A 1N4004 would be a good choice.



and address and commencing issue required to:

DATA PUBLICATIONS LTD 57 Maida Vale London W9 18N

# **WILMSLOW AUDIO** THE Firm for speakers!

J SPEAKERS EMI 13 × 8, 8 or 15 ohm EMI 13 × 8, 150 dr 3, 8 or 15 ohm EMI 13 × 8, 150 dr 3, 8 or 15 ohm EMI 13 × 8, 179e 1350 dr m EMI 13 × 8, 179e 1350 dr m EMI 8, 5 DJCone Roll s 8 ohm Baker Group 25 3, 8 or 15 ohm Baker Group 25 3, 8 or 15 ohm Baker Group 25 3, 8 or 15 ohm Baker Start 12" Kef DN9 Kef D

£2.03	Adastra Hiten 10° 10w 8 or 15 ohm	
£2.25	Eagle DT33 dome tw.	
€3.60	Eagle HT15 tweeter	
£8.25	Eagle CT5 tweeter	- 2
£2.80	Eagle CT10 tweeter	1
(2.50	Eagle MHT10 tweeter	
£6.60	Eagle FR4	1
£7.50	Eagle xover CN23, 28, 216	1
£9.62	Sp. matching transformer 3-15 ohm	
£7.50	Celestion MF1000 25w horn 8 or 15 phm	£
£4.67	Celestion PS8 (for Unilex)	ê
£5.50	Celestion G12M 8 or 15 ohm	
£6.16	Celestion G12H B or 15 ohm	£
£7.42	Celestion G15C 8 or 15 ohm	6
£10.72	Celestion G18C 8 or 15 ohm	£
£1.92	Car Stereo speakers – ask for leaflet. SPEAKER KITS	
£1.37 £4.12	Wharfedale Unit 3	
£₹.12 £2.75	Wharfedale Unit 4	£
£21.45	Wharfedale Unit 5	6
£12.26	Richard Allan Twinkit	1
£10.17	Richard Allan Triple 8	£
65.94		Ĩ
64.40	Richard Allan Super Triple	ž
£27.50	Goodmans DIN 20	÷.
£24.20	Fane Mode One	£
£24.20	Kefkit 2	£7
£3.16		63
£2.64	Peerless 2-8	, f
£6.60		£1
€3.80		£١
£4.49	Peerless 10-2	ŧ
£11.55 £17.05	Peerless 20-2	£١
£29.70	Stephenspeaker kits and cabinets - send for free booklet	
£6.79	"Choosing a Speaker", Prices include V.A.T. Carriage and insurance 50p per k	
£7.61	Prices include V.A.T. Carriage and insurance 50p per k	it.
£2.53		
£3.22	DADIOOI	
£2.59	RADIOS/	
£1.21		
£3.11		
£5.50	CASSETTES/AMPS	
£9.80	CAJJETTEJ/APTEJ	

£2.80	Grundig RF430 mains	€23.75
£5.45	Grundig RF310 mains	(21.00
\$3.66	Grundig Top Boy	(16.75
£1.25	Grundig Satellit 1000	£116,00
£2.54	Grundig C402 cassette	£27.00
(3.74	Tandberg TP41	£37.75
£4.45	Nordmende 7000	£87.00
£1.15	BASE 9301 radio/cassette	(58.00
£1.10	Bush RTP100 radio cassette	€30.50
£10.45	Trio KA2000A	€33,00
£2.16	Trio KA2002	641.00
£12 00	Hitachi TRQ2325 stereo cassette	£49.50
£15.00	Hitachi TRQ257 cassette	£20.00
£24.00	Hitachi KCT1210L radio'cassette	637 50
£33.00	Hicachi KH986	€18,70
	ITT/KB Golf Preset	€21.25
	ITT KB Weekend Auto	£16.00
£8.25	ITT KB Europa	£18.00
£14.50	ITT KB SL53 cassette	£22.82
621.00	ITT/KB Studio 60M cassette	£29.32
£7.33	ITT/KB Studio 73 stereo cassette	£44.00
£10.76	Koyo KTR1664 8 waveband	£40.00
£16.20	Koyo KTR 1770 11 waveband	£56.50
£19.36	Prices include V.A.T. Carriage and insurance 50p.	
£8.58	FREE with each radio - "Guide to Broadcasting Station	s''
£9.00	(160 p.p.)	
(24.75	PA/DISCO AMPLIFIERS. (carriage and insurance £	1.00)
635.50	Baker 100 Watt	£46.00
£5.50	Linear 30/40	£25.00
£10.45	Linear 40/60	£30.0¢
[16.00	Linear 80'100	£55.00
£8.47		
£10.41		

# RADIOS/ CASSETTES/AMPS



**FREE** With speaker orders over £7 "Hi-Fi Loudspeaker Enclosures" book. All units guaranteed new and perfect. Prompt despatch. Carriage and insurance 25p per speaker (tweeters and crossovers 15p)

£32.00 £20.00 £24.00 £24.00 £35.00 £31.00

ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE V.A.T.



Data Publications Ltd., 57 Maida Vale, London, W9 1SN

LOUDSPEAKERS: SWAN WORKS, BANK SQUARE, WILMSLOW, CHESHIRE. SK9 1HF

47

£1.38 £1.38 £1.38

> RADIOS ETC: 10 SWAN ST. WILMSLOW, CHESHIRE. SK9 1HF TELEPHONE WILMSLOW 29599

# **UNDERSTANDING TELEVISION**



Available from

by

### J. R. DAVIES

Principles of 405 line reception

- Principles of 625 line reception
- Nature of the television signal
- Receiver tuner units
- A.F. and video amplifiers
- Deflector coil assemblies
- Automatic gain and contrast control
   Receiver aerials

Over 500 pages 300 diagrams £2-10 POSTAGE

20р

- The cathode ray tube
- Receiver i.f. amplifiers
- Vertical and horizontal timebases
- Synchronising
- Power supply circuits
- COLOUR TELEVISION 80 page section deals comprehensively with this subject

## SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS

Rate: 4p (9d) per word. Minimum charge 60p (12/-) Box No, 10p (2/-) extra.

Advertisements must be prepaid and all copy must be received by the 4th of the month for insertion in the following month's issue. The Publishers cannot be held liable in any way for printing errors or omissions, nor can they accept responsibility for the bona fides of advertisers, (Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed to: Box No. ----, Radio and Electronics Constructor. 57 Maida Vale, London, W9 1SN

- WHY NOT TRY YOUR HAND AT TV? Ex-rental and untried. 19" 625 with u.h.f. tuner, £4.50, 23" 625 with u.h.f. tuner, £6.50. 19" 2 channel sets, £1.50. New mains transformers in 240 volts a.c. out to 6 volts, 60p. All sets complete. Callers only. 103 Goldhawk Road, Shepherds Bush, London W.12. Telephone: 01-743 6996.
- UNIQUE VHF KITS, 80 180 MHz. Receiver, tuner, converter. World wide sales. £4.56p. S.W. Kits also available. S.A.E. for literature. Johnsons (Radio C), Worcester, WR1 3QQ.
- BURGLAR AND FIRE ALARMS. Complete Master Control Module now available from our own panels. Ideal for all alarm/switching circuits. With data sheet etc. £6.85. Complete alarm kits £49.50. Magnetic switches, Sensors, Panels, available. Castle Alarms, P.O. Box WO6, Windsor, Berks.
- SERVICE SHEETS for Televisions, Radios, Transistors, Tape Recorders, Record Players, etc., from 5p. with free Fault Finding Guide. Catalogue 15p. Please send S.A.E. with all orders/enquiries. Hamilton Radio-47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex. Telephone Hastings 29066.
- CHROMASONIC ELECTRONICS. New list 10p, post free. Data Dept., 56 Fortis Green Road, London, N10 3HN.
- WANTED: Early books on wireless, pre-1925. Details to Box No. G198.
- ATALOGUE NO. 18, containing credit vouchers value 50p, now available. Manufacturers new and CATALOGUE NO. 18, surplus electronic and mechanical components, price 23p post free. Arthur Sallis Radio Control Ltd., 28 Gardner Street, Brighton, Sussex.
- AVOMETER & ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT. Repair & Calibration by experts. 'Q' Services Electronic, 29 Lawford Crescent, Yately, Camberley, Surrey, G.U.17.
- BUILD THE MULLARD C.C. TV CAMERA. Complete kits now available from Crofton Electronics. Send large s.a.e. for details to: 15-17 Cambridge Road, Kingston-Upon-Thames, Surrey. Reply by post. No callers please.
- WANTED: Copy of the original RTTY Manual produced. by the British Amateur Radio Teleprinter Group. Box No. G206.
- BUILD IT in a DEWBOX robust quality plastic cabinet 2 in. x 21 in. x any length. S.A.E. for details. D.E.W. Ltd., 254 Ringwood Road, Ferndown, Dorset. Write now - right now.
- 4-DIGIT COUNTERS, 500 $\Omega$ , 25p. 100  $\frac{1}{8}-\frac{1}{4}-\frac{1}{2}W$  resistors, 50p. J. Fulton, Derrynaseer, Dromore, Co. Tyrone, Ireland.

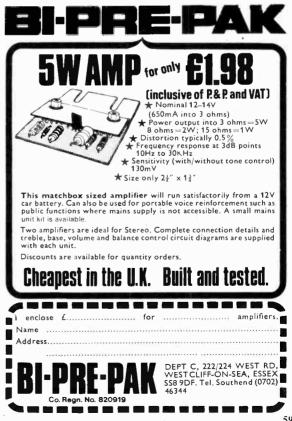
(Continued on page 61)

AUGUST 1973

BI	ENILET A	CODTIC	CURPURA	HUN LIV	•
	· A	II prices inclu	sive of V.A.T.		
The Old Pol	Ice Station, Glo	oucester Road,	LITTLEHAMP	TON Sussex. P	HONE 6743
OA2 .33 OB2 .33 OB2 .33 OB2 .33 SV14G .30 SV14G .30 SV14G .30 SV14G .30 SV16G .30 SV16G .30 SCA 6A25 .22 GAS7 1.00 GAT6 .30 GAT6 .30 GAT6 .30 GAT6 .30 GAT6 .30 GB46 .20 GB46 .20 GB46 .20 GB46 .20 GB46 .20 GB46 .70 GB46 .20 GB46 .70 GB46 .20 GB46 .70 GB46 .20 GB46 .70 GB46 .20 GB46 .70 GB46 .20 GB46 .70 GB46 .20 GB46 .70 GB76 .70 GB76 .70 GB76 .70 GF16 .70 GF16 .70 GF16 .70 GF16 .70 GF26 .20 GF26	12AT6 28 12AU6 38 12BA6 20 12BH6 30 12BH6 30 12BH7 27 12K5 53 30C17 35 30C17 35 30C17 35 30C17 35 30C11 55 30FL 60 30FL 60 30	$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	EL55 32 EL180 73 EL180 73 EM81 37 EM81 37 EM83 75 EM84 31 EM87 49 EY51 35 EY51	PFL200.50 PL160.46 PL161.46 PL161.47 PL83.30 PL84.28 PL508.90 PL508.90 PL508.90 PL508.90 PY312.25 PY81.25 PY81.25 PY81.25 PY81.25 PY88.31 PY800.31 QV03/	UL41 54 UL84 28 UL84 28 UL84 28 UL85 23 X41 50 AC165 28 AD140 40 AD149 55 AD161 50 AD161 50 AD161 50 AD161 50 AD162 50 AF113 13 AF126 20 BC107 14 BC113 28 BC118 122 BF180 23 BF180 23 BF180 23 BF180 23 BF180 23 BF180 23 BF180 23 BF180 23 CO24 42 CO25 42 CO25 42 CO25 42 CO25 42 CO278 17 CO770 14 CO712 12 CO78 17 CO78 1

DENTIEV ACOULTIC CORPORATION ITO

All goods are unused and boxed, and subject to the standard 90-day guarantee. Terms of business: Cash or cheque with order only. No C.O.D. orders accepted. Despatch charge 9p per order up to three items, each additional item 3p extra. Orders over 55 despatched free. All orders despatched same day by first class mail. Terms of business available on request. Any parcel insured against damage in transit for only 3p extra per order. Business hours 9 a.m.-5.30 p.m., Mon.-Fri. Closed 1-2 p.m. Please enclose S.A.E. with all enquiries.



# **DENCO (CLACTON) LIMITED** 355-7-9 OLD ROAD, CLACTON-ON-SEA, ESSEX

Our components are chosen by Technical Authors and Constructors throughout the World for their performance and reliability, every coil being inspected twice plus a final test and near spot-on alignment as a final check.

Our General Catalogue showing full product range		20p
DTB4 Transistor & Valve circuitry for D.P. Coils	• •	20p
DTB9 Valve Type Coil Pack Application circuitry		20p
MD.1 Decoder Circuitry for Stereo Reception	4.4	21p

All post paid, but please enclose S.A.E. with all other requests in the interests of retaining lowest possible prices to actual consumers

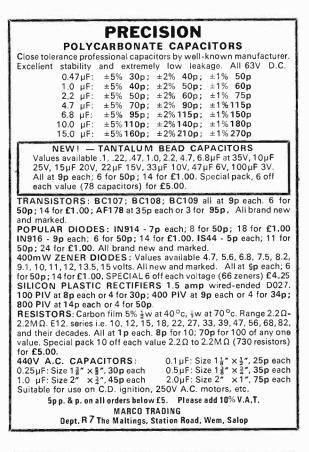


### SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS

(Continued from page 59)

- BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS. Our well-known Mini Mains Pack Kits now complete with drilled insulated base 32 x 55mm. Fits into space of most large transistor batteries. Easy wiring instructions. Safe, silent mains transformer, silicon recis, smoothing capacitor, all top grade. For any ONE of these voltages (state which): 3V, 300mA max.; 6V, 180mA; 9V, 120mA; 18V, 60mA. £1.50, VAT included. By mail only, U.K. post 5p. Amatronix Ltd., 396 Selsdon Road, South Croydon, Surrey, CR2 0DE.
- WANTED: National 401S solid state battery/mains Tape Recorder with "reverse-a-track" facility. Box No. G214.
- WORLD DX CLUB covers all aspects of SWLing on Amateur and Broadcast Bands through its monthly bulletin "Contact". Membership costs £1.38 a year. Enquiries to Secretary, WDXC, 11 Wesley Grove, Portemouth Hante PO2 SEP Portsmouth, Hants.. PO3 5ER.
- TAPE DICTAPHONES: Grundig, Stenorette, Gaetz, untested/some working. £5, postage 50p. "Markonics", 327 Tildesley Road, London, S.W.15.
- WANTED: Valves 6AZ8, 6BJ7, 12AX7 and 5U4-GB. Must be in new condition. Box No. G215.
- FOR SALE: 100 BZY88, unmarked, untested zeners 50p. IN4007, 10p. 10 for 60p. J. Fulton, Derrynaseer, Dromore, Co. Tyrone, Ireland.
- JOIN THE INTERNATIONAL S.W. LEAGUE. Free services to members including Q.S.L. Bureau, Amateur and Broadcast Translation, Technical and Identification Dept. - both Broadcast and Fixed Stations, DX Certificates, contests and activities for the SWL and transmitting members. Monthly magazine, Monitor, containing articles of general interest to Broadcast and Amateur SWLs, Transmitter Section and League affairs, etc. League supplies such as badges, headed notepaper and envelopes, QSL cards, etc., are available at reasonable cost. Send for League particulars. Membership including monthly magazines, etc., £2.00 per annum. (U.K. and British Commonwealth), overseas 6 Dollars or £2.50. Secretary ISWL, 1 Grove Road, Lydney, Glos., GL15 5JE.
- RELAYS. P.O. 3000 type, from 10p. Uniselectors from 75p. Ex-equipment. Box No. G216.
- MINI-MIKES! Only 0.8" x 0.6" x 0.3". High quality moving coil type, 300 ohm. Limited quantity. 45p each (10p p. & p.). P. James, 4 Brent Road, Selsdon, Surrey.
- **POSTAL ADVERTISING?** This is the Holborn Service. Mailing lists, addressing, enclosing, wrapping, facsimile letters, automatic typing, copy service, campaign planning, design and artwork, printing and stationery. Please ask for price list. - The Holborn Direct Mail Company, Capacity House, 2-6 Rothsay Street, Tower Bridge Road, London, S.E.1. Telephone: 01-407 1495.
- FOR SALE: 50 n.p.n., unmarked, untested transistors, like BC107/8/9, 50p. Monofilament unsheathed light guide, 10p per metre. J. Fulton, Derrynaseer, Dromore, Co. Tyrone, Ireland.
- QUALITY 1/2 TRACK RECORD/PLAY TAPE HEADS. Mounted in mumetal cases. Only 55p each. 117 Horton Road, Brighton, Sussex, BN1 7EG.
- THE BRITISH AMATEUR ELECTRONICS CLUB. A club for all who are interested in electronics as a hobby. Quarterly Newsletter sent free to members. Subscription 50p per year. Details from Hon. Secretary, J. G. Margetts. 17 St. Francis Close. Abergavenny, Mon.

(Continued on page 63) AUGUST 19/5





### SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY TO-DAY

SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY IO-DAY NEW OPPORTUNITIES is a highly informative 76 page guide to the best paid engineering posts. It tells you how you can quickly prepare at home for a recognised engineering qualification and outlines a wonderful range of modern home study courses in all branches of Engineering. This unique book also gives full details of the Practical Radio & Electronics courses administered by our Specialist Electronics Training Division – explains the benefits of our free Appointments and Advisory service and shows you how to qualify for five verst promotion in one year. for five years promotion in one year.

PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT INCLUDING TOOLS The specialist Electronics Division of B.I.E.T. NOW offers you a real laboratory training at home with all the practical equipment you need, plus basic practice and theoretical Courses for beginners in Radio, TV, Electronics, etc.

Tick or state subject of interest, Post to address below. AMSE (Elec) City & Guilds Certificate RTEB Certificate Radio Amateurs' Exam DMG Certificate Colour TV Electronic Engineering Computer Electronics Radio and TV Servicing Practical Electronics Practical TV and Radio
BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY Dept. (BRE 20), Aldermaston Court, Reading RG7 4PF Accredited by the Council for the Accreditation of Correspondence Colleges
QC BRE 20
(BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)
ADDRESS
OTHER SUBJECTS AGE
6

# PLAIN-BACKED NEW STYLE SELF-BINDERS

The "CORDEX" Patent Self-Binding Case will keep your copies in mint condition. Issues can be inserted or removed with the greatest of ease. Specially constructed Binding cords are made from Super Linen of great strength, very hard twisted and twice doubled. They are attached to strong RUSTLESS Springs under tension, and the method adopted ensures PERMANENT RESILI-ENCE of the Cords. Any slack that may develop is immediately compensated for, and the Cords will always remain taut and strong. It is impossible to overstretch the springs, as a safety check device is fitted to each.



Data Publications Ltd.

for your other magazines (max. format 7<sup>±</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 9<sup>±</sup>/<sub>4</sub>)



COLOURS: MAROON OR GREEN (If choice not stated, colour available will be sent)

57 Maida Vale London W9 1SN

# Give us six months, and we'll turn your hobby into a career.

You have a hobby for a very good reason. It gives you a lot of pleasure.

So if you can find a job that involves your hobby, chances are you'll enjoy your work more, and you'll do better work.

Now CDI can help you find such a job. A job where you'll be responsible for the maintenance of a computer installation. A job that pays well too. If you're interested in mechanics or electronics (without necessarily being a mathematical genius), have a clear, logical mind and a will to work, then we can train you to be a Computer Engineer inside six months.

So give us a call. CDI. We're the Training Division of one of the world's largest computer manufacturers. And we have the experience to know if you can make it. A ten minute talk with us, and you could be on the way to spending the rest of your life with your hobby.

It's quicker and easier to phone, but if you prefer, send this coupon to: Control Data Institute, Wells House, 77 Wells Street, London, W.I. Please give me further information.
Name
Address
Age Phone RC6
CONTROL DATA CONTROL DATA
The Training Division of one of the world's largest Computer manufacturers.

Ring 01-637 2171 between 9 a.m. and 9 p.m. and ask for Mr. REECE

### SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS

(Continued from page 61)

ESSEX GARDENERS. Buy your bedding and rock plants, shrubs, etc., also cacti from May's Nurseries, 608 Rayleigh Road, Hutton, Brentwood, Essex. Callers only. Monday to Saturday.

- MAGNIFIERS: Ideal for the inspection of printed circuit boards, etc., S.A.E. for list to: Revor Optical & Technical, 36 Baker Street, London W1M 1DG.
- FOR SALE: Transistor amplifier 80p, Vol./tone control panel 75p, 405 i.f. amp. panel 75p, wavechange & osc. panel 75p, LW-MW rod aerial 25p. All the above with circuit £3.00. Skeleton presets, slider or rotary, 200k & 2 Meg, 10 for 25p. Please include p. & p. R. Archer, 9 Pine Grove, Maidstone, Kent.
- "MEDIÚM WAVE NEWS" Monthly during Dx season Details from: K. Brownless, 7 The Avenue, Clifton, York.
- 100,000 COMPONENTS TO CLEAR. Packs of 50 asstd.-25p. Analogue computer for sale cheap – offers? – Grimsby Electronics, 64 Tennyson Road, Cleethorpes, Lincs. (Mail order only.) List 5p.
- FIBRE GLASS CIRCUIT BOARD.  $\frac{1}{16}$ " single sided,  $1\frac{1}{2}p$  per sq.inch; double sided,  $2\frac{1}{2}p$  per sq. inch. F. Freemantle, Dept. RC100, 18 Pennine Road, Millbrook, Southampton, Hants.
- FOR SALE: Top quality Sinclair Executive Electronic Calculators at £40 each, including postage to any part of the world. Reply by post only. No callers please. Allow 30 days for delivery, Reply promptly as stocks are limited. John Conradsen, 505 Park Lane Flats, Bloemfontein, O.F.S., South Africa.
- COMPUTER BOARDS CHEAP! 10 without transistors £1.00, 10 with transistors (inc. power trans. and h/sinks) £1.50, p/p 20p. AMPEX boards – inc. min. 4 trimpots – 4 for £1.00; with 2 Motorola power transistors 4 for £1.50, p/p 20p. Belling-Lee 25x plug and sockets, 30p each, p/p 5p, 4 for £1.00, p/p 15p. Continental 56-way edge connectors, 10 for £1.00, p/p 15p. Multicore cable e.g. × 24 at 15p yard. All items used but excellent condition. Many more items. Enquiries welcome. Tope, 31 Wood Lane, London N.W.9. Telephone: 01-205-5965.
- LOW DEFINITION TELEVISION REVIVAL. Interested in Baird-type TV? Write to: LDTV, 1 Burnwood Drive, Wollaton, Nottingham.

### PERSONAL

- JANE SCOTT FOR GENUINE FRIENDS. Introductions to opposite sex with sincerity and thoughtfulness. Details free. 3p stamp to: Jane Scott, 50/CON Maddox Street, London WIR 0LY.
- HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION. Burwood Lodge Hotel. Dawlish Road. Teignmouth. South Devon. Especially suitable for parents with young children. Facing south, on the cliffs, direct access by private path to the sea. Mothers' kitchen, automatic washing machines, baby listening service. Licensed lounge. Ample free parking.
- IF YOU HAVE ENJOYED A HOLIDAY on the Norfolk Broads, why not help to preserve these beautiful waterways. Join the Broads Society and play your part in determining Broadlands future. Further details from:-The Hon. Membership Secretary, The Broads Society, "Icknield", Hilly Plantation, Thorpe St. Andrew, Norwich, NOR 85S.

AUGUST 1973



ZN414 FERRANTI RADIO CHIP f1.25 TFJ ELECTRONICS inc. P/P+VAT 25 EASTBURY COURT LEMISFORD ROAD Mail order only. ST. ALBANS, HERTS MORSE MADE EASY !!!

FACT NOT FICTION. If you start RIGHT you will be reading amateur and commercial Morse within a month. (Normal progress to be expected.) Using scientifically prepared 3-speed records you automatically learn to recognise the code RNYTHM without translating. You can't help it, it's as anay as learning a tune. 18-W.P.M. in 4 weeks guaranteed. Beginner's Section only £3.30. Complete course £4.50 (Overseas £1 extra). Details only, 4p stamp. 01-660 2896

G3HSC/Box 38, 45 GREEN LANE, PURLEY, SURREY.

### ESSENTIAL BOOKS

THE MODERN DICTIONARY OF ELECTRONICS. Contains concise definitions of more than 18,000 terms in electronics, communications, microelectrics, fibre optics, semi-conductors, computers, medical electronics. Fully illustrated. Essential to any collection of electronics reference books, Ideal for workshop and laboratory. £65.00 post free.

HOW TO MAKE WALKIE-TALKIES FOR LICENSED OPERATION. Only 40p, p.p. 10p. 2 Copies 80p post free.

THE THEORY OF GUIDED ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES. R. Waldron. Marconi series. Probably the most comprehensive book on this subject ever written. Conveys sufficient understanding of principles and methods enabling the reader to solve a wide range of problems for himself. Over 500 pages. Published at 211.50. Available to the serious reader at 17.75 post free.

PRINCIPLES OF ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. A Handbook of Electricity and Magnetism for the student, electronics engineer and technician who wishes to improve his knowledge of the subject. Includes every aspect of this basic subject important to the radio technician and constructor. As supplied to technical colleges, universities, and polytechnics. 532 pages. Hardback. Fully Illustrated, a massive reprints. Published at £4.75. Publishers permission obtained to supply at £3.50 to R.C. readers. Post free.

THE GOVERNMENT SURPLUS WIRELESS EQUIPMENT HANDBOOK. Gives circuits data and 'Illustrations plus valuable information for British/USA receivers, transmitters, trans/receivers. With modifications to sets and test equipment. Latest impression £3.25 including postage.

DIRECTORY OF GOVERNMENT SURPLUS WIRELESS EQUIPMENT DEALERS. Gives details of surplus wireless equipment stores and dealers including addresses, plus equipment and spares that they are likely to have available. A valuable book only 40p p.p. 10p.

99 WAYS TO IMPROVE YOUR SHORTWAVE LISTENING. Essential to all SWLs. £1.90 post free.

PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME AT OUR NEW SHOWROOM & TRADE COUNTER, Hartleys Yard, Off Town Street, ARMLEY LEEDS 12. Just past The White Horse Inn. The North's largest selection of Radio and Electronics Books plus thousands of books on all subjects at discount prices. Many at discount prices.

PROBLEMS IN ELECTRONICS WITH SOLUTIONS. A must for the student, technician, and electronics engineer. Contains 349 problems, answers and how they were arrived at. Includes all aspects of electronics, amplifiers, power supplies, computers, aerials, waveguides, transmission lines. 307 pages. Only 90p p.p. 10p.

COSMIC RADIO WAVES. Start a new hobby – RADIO ASTRONOMY. This big book of 444 pages is an ideal handbook for the beginner and established enthusiast. Numerous photographs and illustrations. Published by Oxford University Press. Price £2.50 p.p. 25p.

THE SCATTERING AND DIFFRACTION OF WAVES. A goldmine of information for the experimenter, amateur and scientist. Profusely illustrated. Published by Oxford University Press. Price E1.60 post free.

HANDBOOK OF TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENTS AND SUBSTITUTES. Includes many thousands of British, USA and Japanese transistors. 78 pages. 40p. p.p. 5p.

HANDBOOK OF SATELLITES AND SPACE VEHICLES. A comprehensive working handbook that provides important data both tabular and graphical enabling space scientists, technicians and telecommunication engineers to acquire a greater working knowledge of satellite and space vehicle design, launching, orbiting etc. Includes a detailed coverage of COMMUNICATIONS IN SPACE. An imposing book of 457 pages. Published at £8.20. Available at the trade price of £6.50 post free.

All mail order to: Dept. R.C. Gerald MYERS (Bookseller & Publisher), 18 SHAFTESBURY STREET, LEEDS LS12 3BT. Callers welcome to new showroom address shown in advert.

### THIS MONTH'S BARGAIN FOR BARGAIN HUNTERS

100 square ins. (min.) packs of best quality mixed veroboard only £1.15p post/packing free. C.W.O. to PASSINGHAM'S ELECTRONICS 5 Dale Street, Bradford 1, Yorkshire. Tel. Bradford 25388

### FREQUENCY LIST TRANSFERS

We have a limited supply of sheets of Dial Frequency Transfers in black. Short Wave frequencies 1.8Mc/s to 32Mc/s and 144Mc/s and 146Mc/s. Includes amateur band marker frequencies at 100kc/s points and other short wave frequencies from 2 to 32Mc/s at every 500kc/s points. Each frequency is repeated. Two sheets for 5p, five sheets for 10p, postage 3p.

DATA PUBLICATIONS LTD., 57 Maida Vale, London W9 1SN.

### DATA BOOK SERIES

### DB5 TV FAULT FINDING 124 pages. Price 50p, postage 6p.

### DB6 RADIO AMATEUR OPERATOR'S HANDBOOK

80 pages. Price 45p, postage 6p

### DB16 RADIO CONTROL FOR MODELS

192 pages. Price 75p, postage 8p.

### DB17 UNDERSTANDING TELEVISION

512 pages. Price £2.10, postage 25p

### DB18 AUDIO AMPLIFIERS 128 pages. Price 53p, postage 6p.

### DB19 SIMPLE SHORT WAVE RECEIVERS

140 pages. Price 80p, postage 6p.

Postal Orders should be crossed and made payable to Data Publications Ltd.

Overseas customers please pay by International Money Order.

All publications are obtainable from your local bookseller.

Data Publications Ltd., 57 Maida Vale, London W9 1SN

PLEASE MENTION THIS MAGAZINE WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS

()	
$\cup$	

 $\bigcirc$ 

# **CONSTRUCTOR'S DATA SHEET**

F

# **RESONANT FREQUENCIES V**

The Table gives calculated resonant frequencies, in Hz, for tuned circuits having inductances from 1 to 8H and capacitances from 400pF to  $1\mu$ F. Thus, 3.5H and 0.025 $\mu$ F are resonant at 538Hz.

0.25µF 1µF			113	101	6.16		85.1	9.6	5.1	2	6.7	5.0	2.5	0.2		6.3
0.25 JF	318	0						-	2	2	9	9	9	9	S	S
		26	224	201	184	c r	0/1	159	150	142	136	130	125	120	116	113
0.1 µF	503	411	356	318	291	0.0	707	252	237	225	215	201	198	061	184	178
0.04µF	796	650	563	503	460	• •	472	398	375	356	339	325	312	301	291	282
0.025µF	1,010	822	712	637	582	000	850	503	475	450	429	402	395	380	368	356
0.01µF	1,590	1,300	1,130	1,010	616	i c	108	796	750	712	679	650	625	602	581	563
4,000pF	2,520	2,050	1,780	1,590	1,450	0.00	066,1	1,260	1,190	1,130	1,070	1,000	988	952	616	068
2,500pF	3,180	2,600	2,250	2,010	1,840	oot	1, /00	1,590	1.500	1.420	1,360	1,300	1,250	1,200	1,160	1,130
1,000pF	5.030	4,110	3,560	3,180	2,910	. 2000	2,690	2,520	2.370	2.250	2,150	2,010	1,980	006,1	1,840	1,780
400pF	7.960	6,500	5,630	5,030	4,600		4,200	3,980	3,750	3,560	3,390	3,250	3,120	3,010	2,910	2,820
Inductance		1.5	2	2.5	m		3.5	4	4.5	5	5.5	6	6.5	7	7.5	20



## YOUR COMPLETE AUDIO-ELECTRONIC S

More of everything at the right price. All your electronic requirements within 200 yards - call and see for yourself.

SLIM

TRIM

.0.

.

•

£10.50

£10.50 £16.50

£17.50 £39.00

DESIGN

WITH SILVER

Overall chassis size

141" x 6 x 2 high

### 20+20 WATT INTEGRATED I.C. STEREO AMPLIFIER

(As featured in "Practical Wireless" May to August 1972)

FREE TEAK CABINET with complete kits FEATURES New sim design with 6 – IC's, IC sockets 10 silicon transistors, 4 rectifiers 2 zeners. Special Gardeners low field slim uarisativas, e recurres z zeriets, opecial candenter don inter anti-line transformer Fibre glass PC panel Complete chassis work. HIGH OUALITY AND STABILITY ARE PREDOMINANT FEATURES – DEVELOPED BY TEXAS ENGINEERS FOR PER-FORMANCE, RELIABILITY AND EASE OF CONSTRUCTION. FACILITIES On/off switch indicator, headphone socket, separat Treble, bass volume and balance controls, scratch and rumble fitters, mono stereo switch, Input selector: Man, P.U. Radio Tuner Aux Can be altered for Mic. Tane. Tape head etc. (Paris list Ref. 20 on request.) Constructional details Ref. No. 21.30p.

Designed approved kits distributed by Henry's Radio Ltd.





E.M.I. Size 13.1" x 8.1". Large Ceramic Magnet TYPE 150 6 watt, 3, 8 or 15 ohms £2.20, Post 22p. TYPE 150TC Twin cone version £2.75.

BUILD

THE

TYPE 450 10 watt with twin tweeters and crossover. 3, 8 or 15 ohms. £3.50

TYPE 350 20 wait with tweeter and crossover, 8 and 15 ohms £7.50 Post

280

POLISHED CABINETS 150, 150TC, 450 £4.60. Post 30p ASSEMBLED IN POLISHED CABINETS (8 ohms) Series 6 (Assembled 150TC) per par £16.50 post 70p Series 8 (Assembled 450) per pair £18.95 post 70p

**NEW MW/LW TUNER TO BUILD ML-3** 



### "BANDSPREAD" PORTABLE TO BUILD

Printed circuit all-transistor design using Mullard RF/1F Module Medium and Long Wave bands plus Medium Wave Band-spread for extra selectivity. Also slow motion geared funing, 600mW push-pull output, fibre glass PVC covered cabinet car aeral socket Attractive appearance and performance. TOTAL COST TO BUILD **F2 98** nn 320 (Battory 20). £7.98 p.p. 32p. (Battery 22p.)



Fully detailed and illustrated covering every aspect of Electronics - plus data, circuits and information

10,000 Stock lines at Special Low Prices and Fully Guaranteed

PRICE 55p Post Paid

(40p FOR CALLERS) PLUS! FIVE 10p VOUCHERS

Send to this address – Henry's Radio Ltd. (Dept. RC), 3 Albemarke Way, London, E.C.1. – for catalogue by post only. All other mail and callers to "303", see above.

# HIGH QUALITY CASSETTES

6 for 10 for 2 00 3 10 2.85 4 65 3.50 5.60 3 for 1.10 1 47 1 80 The best UK low noise tapes but at a special price Living Sound C60 1.10 2.00 310 cassettes meet the highest inter C90 1.47 2.85 4.65 national standard (IEC 94A) C.120 1.80 3.50 5.60 Full guarantee. Post paid. Made by EMI especially for Henry's







Separately The 274, MI \* Decoder Nr 65.97 Body IC Decoder 66.50 Tuber a refer on 61.75 Mains unit for Tuber and or Decoder PS6.12 €3.25. Post 20p.

10

### **PA-DISCO-LIGHTING** UK's Largest Range - Write phone or call in. Details and demonstrations

test eouipment

 SE250B
 Pocket Pwnol Signal Injector
 £1.90

 SE500
 Pocket Pwnol Signal Tracer
 £1.50

 PHL33D
 Robust 2K Volt **£4.55** With case £4.99

 TE15
 Grid Dip Meter 440 KHz - 280 mHz £13.45

 500
 30 K Volt Mulmeter £9.25
 With east effect

with steel case RT Generator 120KHz 500MHz

Carr 35p Audio Generator 20Hz 200KHz Carr 35p 3" Pulse Scope 10Hz – 10mHz

case 20K/Volt Multimeter £4.20. With case £4.95 50K/Volt Multimeter £8.50. With case £9.50 AC/DC Multimeter with transistor tester £10.50

Valve Voltmeter 28 ranges Carr 40p £17.50

JUST A SELECTION

Carr 50p

ALL NOMBREX MODELS IN STOCK **BUILD THIS VHF FM TUNER** 

5 TRANSISTORS 300 kc is BAND-WIDTH PRINTED CIRCUIT, HIGH FIDELITY REPRODUCTION MONO AND STEREO A popular VHF FM Tuner for quality and reception of mono and stereo There is no doubt about it VHF FM gives the REAL sound All parts sold separately. Free Leaflet No 3 & 7.

200H AF105 U4341

TE20D

CI5

TE65

(0)

**IENRY'S** 

RADÎO LTO.

on request. DJ30L 3 Channel sound to light unit 
 DJ30L 3 Channel sound to light unit
 £29.50

 JKW
 Stannel Mic (built in) to light

 3KW
 £37.52

 DJ40L 3 Channel Mic (built in) to light
 £38.75

 DJ700 70 watt Disco amp/mixer
 £49.75

 DJ105 70 watt Disco amp/mixer
 £63.25

 DJ105 50 watt Disco amp/mixer
 £63.25

 DJ105 50 watt Disco amp/mixer
 £65.85

 DJ105 70 watt Disco amp/mixer
 £65.75



FIBRE OPTICS £29.50 FIBRE OF INCS LIGHTING FFFECTS · MICS.



p. & p. 35p.

Commission of the singles and ganged Complete with knobs 5K. 10K. 25K. 100K. 250K. 500K. 1 meg. Log. and Lin 40p each 10K. 25K. 50K. 100K. 250K. Log. and Lin. ganged. 60p each.

You can see the savings!

ALL PRICES are exclusive of 10% Value Added Tax which must be added to all orders, including carriage/packing. (Note: catalogue is not subject to V.A.T.)



 404-406 Electronic Components and Equipment 01-402 8381
 Open - 9 am-6 pm

 354-356 High Fidelity and Tape Equipment 01-402 5854/4736
 6 days a week

 309 PA-Disco-Lighting High Power Sound 01-723 6963
 7100 mm

 303 Special offers and bargains store
 All stores open

 All mail to 303 Edgware Road, London W2 1BW
 all day Saturday

### ELECTRONIC KITS

Henry's introduce new huge range of audio and electronic kits now in stock, everything supplied, tremendous value, Detailed list Ref. no 14 on request.

### I.C. RECEIVER

ZN 414 Radio integrated circuit as featured in Practical Wireless, January 1973. Article reprint ref No 19 10p Price £1.20

### BATTERY TAPE DECK

Garrard 9 volt Tape deck with heads, As previously advertised. Limited quantity. £9.50 post 30p.

### LEARN A LANGUAGE

Recorded Cassettes with step by step phrase books. French German, Span-ish, Italian £1.36 per course £5.00 per set of four

### ULTRASONIC: TRANSOUCERS

Operate at 40kc/s up to 100 yds. Ideal remote switching and signalling. Com-plete with data and new LC circuits. PRICE PER PAIR £5.90. Post 10p.

## MARRIOT TAPE HEADS 4 TRACK MOND or 2 TRACK STERED

"17" High Impedance	£2.00
"18" Med Impedance	£2.00
"36" Med-Low Imp.	£3.50
Erase Heads for above	75p
"63" 2 track mono - Hi Imp.	£1.75
"43" Erase Head for above	<b>75</b> p

(Post 15p per 1 to 6) XN3, XN13, GN4 0-9 Side view with GNP 7, GNP 8 0-9 Side view with decimal points and data 95p 3015F 7-segment £2 each. £7 per 4 with data 12 and 24 hour clock circuits for above. Ref. No. 31 15p.

5 transistor, 300mW o/p. Fitted volume and sensitivity control 9 volt operated.  $\pounds 1.75$  each P/P 15p.

DISCO SPOTBANK

as illustrated on the front cover of Practical Wireless. April '73. £12.75

QUALITY SLIDER CONTROLS



 Pice 66.37
 Pice 66.37

 Pice 66.37
 Pice 86.37

 Translommer for P28 £2.35
 Active Filter Unit £4.45

 Stereo FM Tumer f16.95
 Itcl £1.80.016 % f15 pr.

 Pock Face DEALS
 Post 25.75

 PACKAGE DEALS
 Post 25.75

 2 x 230. Stereo 60. P25 £15.95
 2x 230.51

 2 x 230. Stereo 60. P26 £18.00
 2x £20.51

 2 x 230.51
 Fereo 60. P26 £18.00

 2 x 230.51
 Fereo 60. P26 £18.00

 2 x 230.51
 Fereo 60. P26 £18.00

 2 x 230.51
 Fereo 60.75

 PROJECT 605 KIT
 £19.95

Z30 £3.57 STEREO 60 £7.97 PZ6 £6.37 Z50 £4.37 PZ5 £3.97 PZ8 £4.77

### 7 SEG & NIXIE TUBES

data 85p





HI-FI EQUIPMENT

Warehouse prices with BIG DIS-COUNTS plus demonstrations (for callers) and GUARANTEES. FREE. 24 page detailed brochure (Ref. no 17)